

# NA'VI - ENGLISH DICTIONARY v. 15.8

Compiled by Mark Miller  
www.LearnNavi.org

Last updated: April 5<sup>th</sup>, 2024

This is the authorized and definitive dictionary for Na'vi, the language created by Dr. Paul Frommer for James Cameron's film, *Avatar*. The words within come directly from, or are derived from, Dr. Frommer.

Some notes: The traditional Na'vi transcription in use by Dr. Frommer has been maintained throughout: the IPA transcription is given as well. Compound non-inflected words and loan words from English have been noted. Some lenited words have been included if in the official corpus. Some inflected words are included here, if their inclusion is deemed particularly useful. Note that adpositions are free if before their modifier, but are bound as a suffix if situated after it.

**Bold** indicates Na'vi word. *Italics* indicate English definition. Plain text indicates grammatical categorization: parentheses such as «x» represents an infix, where *t*«pre-first»«1»*ar*«2»*on* are the positions: Included are periods in the IPA to mark syllable divisions, and mid-dots to show infix positions (for beginners), as in [*t.a.r.on*]. Irregular infixes are marked with (*ii*). Transitivity is marked if known: words marked *v.* are either unattested or ambitransitive. Most, if not all transitive verbs can be used intransitively in the absence of a direct object. Known modal verbs and verbs known to use modal syntax are marked with *vim* or *vtrm*, depending upon transitivity according to the previous note. Knowledge of lenition and other sound changes will be assumed. Monosyllabic words are not noted for having a single primary stress in the IPA; if an enclitic is added, the root will be assumed to have primary stress. Note also that variants, where specified, are subject only to personal preference, and not syntactic or morphological rules. There are several useful appendices that hold further information.

## Abbreviations:

– = morpheme boundary  
+ = leniting morpheme boundary  
« » = infix morpheme  
adj. = adjective  
adp. = adposition  
adv. = adverb  
conj. = conjunction  
c.w. = compound word  
intj. = interjection  
inter. = interrogative  
n. = noun  
nfp. = not for people

num. = number  
ofp. = only for people  
part. = particle  
ph. = phrase  
pn. = pronoun  
prop.n. = proper noun  
vtr. = transitive verb  
vin. = intransitive verb  
vtrm. = transitive modal verb  
vim. = intransitive modal verb  
sbd. = subordinated

An English - Na'vi dictionary, and a Dictionary Categorized by Parts of Speech are provided, and may be helpful when searching fails. Translations are also available in French, Estonian,

an, German, Hungarian, Português and Swedish. There are also other, unfinished translations in other languages available.

## Sources

We have sourced every word as best as we could. This sourcing is placed in a subscript after the IPA transcription and reveals the source of each word. For historical interest, this dictionary was originally based on an initial list of around 500 words provided by Dr. Frommer in early March, 2010. As the language has continued to develop, additional vocabulary has been added as it appears in communications from Dr. Frommer via his blog and emails. Dr. Frommer has solicited the LearnNavi.org community to help come up with new vocabulary via the **Lexical Expansion Project**. This project continues and many suggested words now appear in the canon lexicon presented in this dictionary. Other sources are words modified by unproductive affixes that are included here if Dr. Frommer has used them and words that have a modified semantic meaning due to a productive affix. Order of canonicity, from most to least:

- PF = Dr. Paul Frommer
- M = The Movie
- JC = James Cameron
- G = The Avatar Games
- C = The Comics
- ASG = The Survival Guide
- PND = Pandorapedia.com

The Activists Survival Guide, a key early source of words, contained many words which are illegal - these are in the appendix. However, the plant names and songs approved by Dr. Frommer are included in the dictionary proper. James Cameron himself made up many words, which Dr. Frommer then legalized. Dr. Frommer also legalized a few pronunciation errors made during filming: these, like **oïsss**, are now canon. Finally, Dr. Frommer has approved words created by other sources for the Avatar franchise, like the Toruk show by Cirque du Soleil and the Pandora attraction at Disney World. Other words suggested by the LEP and language community have been approved as well. These additional sources are indicated as follows: JC for James Cameron, CP for CCH Pounder, LA for Laz Alonso, Prr for Prrton, RL for Richard Littauer, SW for Sigourney Weaver, ZS for Zoë Saldana, CM for Carla Meyer, CdS for Cirque du Soleil, D is for Disney (from Pandora - The World of Avatar) and G for the Avatar Game. LN is for LearnNavi, specified when the original sourcing has been lost or is ambiguous.

Regarding the IPA, there are some other possible interpretations. Open syllables always use a tense [u] pronunciation, but closed syllables can be either tense [u] or lax [ʊ]. There is no rule for which to use in closed syllables. So **tsun**, for example, can be either [t̥sun] or [t̥sʊn], but **lu** is always [lu], never [lʊ]. Also, an alternate method of transcribing the diphthongs [ɛj], [aj], [ɛw], and [aw], not used here (for Frommer prefers the former), is [ɛ̘j], [a̘j], [ɛ̘w], and [a̘w]. Concerning syllables, where not made clear by Dr. Frommer, the divisions have been split in accordance with the Maximal Onset Principle. Also note that stress and ejective markers can be difficult to differentiate. One example is the word **at̥k̥x̥e** which is described as [at̥.ˈk̥ʰɛ]. Please note the subtle difference between the characters ' for ejective, and ˈ for stress.

This dictionary is a work in progress and is likely to have errors. **Rutxe**, if you note any, let me know here or by email to mark@learnnavi.org, and I will correct them. As for version

number, I'll change the first digit when there is a big change, .0x0 for a significant, but not large change and the .00x number for tiny edits. Refer to the Changelog for enlightenment.

The Na'vi language is a work in progress, with contributions by many people. Very early on, the Na'vi Community was graciously invited by Dr. Paul Frommer to participate in the growth of the language. This rapidly became an international effort, made possible only by the global reach of the internet. To my knowledge, a constructed language has never evolved in this manner and the rapid growth and maturing of Na'vi would not have been possible otherwise.

My role in the work of Na'vi is shepherd of the public face of the Na'vi language and support of its fans. However, I would like to recognize some particular individuals who's assistance has been instrumental in the creation and maintenance of this dictionary. First of course, is Dr. Paul Frommer and his monumental effort in creating and expanding this amazing language. Eternal thanks to Richard Littauer for originally creating this document, with the note that most of his work is still included here. Thanks also to Tuiq who created the automation tools for the maintenance of this dictionary with its translations and variants. Finally, thanks to everyone in the Learn Na'vi Community who are helping Na'vi to bloom!

- Mark Miller, et alia

This page intentionally left blank.

- 'a'aw: ['ʔa.ʔaw] *PF* adj. *a few, several* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
- 'ak: [ʔakʔ] *PF* intj. *ow, ouch*
- 'akra: [ʔak.ra] *PF* n. *soil (fertile)*
- 'aku: [ʔ.a.k.u] *PF* vtr. *remove, take away, take off*
- 'al: [ʔ.al] *PF* vtr. *waste*
- 'ali'ä: [ʔa.li.ʔ.æ] *PF* n. *collar / choker*
- 'ampi: [ʔ.am.p.i] *PF* vtr. *touch*
- 'ana: [ʔa.na] *PF* n. *hanging vine*
- 'ango: [ʔa.ŋo] *PF* adj. *soft (of a sound)*
- 'anla: [ʔ.an.l.a] *PF* vtr. *yearn for*
- 'are: [ʔa.rɛ] *PF* n. *poncho, cape, shawl*
- 'asap: [ʔa.sapʔ] *PF* n. *sudden shock*
- 'asap si: [ʔa.sap s.i] *PF* vin. *be shocked, be startled* (derived from 'asap sudden shock)
- 'avun: [ʔ.a.v.un] *PF* vtr. *save (time, food, etc.)*
- 'aw: [ʔaw] *PF* num. *one*
- 'awkx: [ʔawkʔ] *PF* n. *cliff*
- 'awlie: [ʔaw.li.ɛ] *PF* adv. *once (in the past)*
- 'awlo: [ʔaw.lo] *PF* adv. *once*
- 'awm: [ʔawm] *PF* n. *camp*
- 'awnim: [ʔ.aw.nim] *PF* vtr. *avoid* (c.w. from 'awn remain and alim distance)
- 'awpo: [ʔaw.po] *PF* pn. *one individual*
- 'awsiteng: [ʔaw.si.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *together* (c.w. from 'aw one and teng same, equal)
- 'awstengyem: [ʔaw.stɛŋ.'j.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *bind / bring two or more things together (ii)* (c.w. from 'awsiteng together and yem put)
- 'awve: [ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adj. *first (ordinal)* (derived from 'aw one)
- 'ä: [ʔæʔ] *PF* intj. *oops!*
- 'älek: [ʔæ.lɛkʔ] *PF* adj. *determined*
- 'änsyem: [ʔæn.'sjɛm] *PF* adj. *complete*
- 'äríp: [ʔ.æ.r.ipʔ] *PF* vtr. *move*
- 'e'al: [ʔɛ.ʔal] *PF* adj. *worst*
- 'e'in: [ʔɛ.'ʔin] *PF* n. *pod, gourd*
- 'e'insey: [ʔɛ.'ʔin.sɛj] *PF* n. *drinking gourd* (c.w. from 'e'in gourd and sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)
- 'efu: [ʔ.ɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. *feel, sense, perceive*
- 'eko: [ʔ.ɛ.k.o] *PF* vtr. *attack*
- 'ekong: [ʔɛ.koŋ] *PF* n. *beat (rhythmic)*
- 'ekxin: [ʔɛ.'k'in] *PF* adj. *tight*
- 'ekxinum: [ʔɛ.'k'i.num] *PF* n. *degree of tightness, looseness* (c.w. from 'ekxin tight and um loose)
- 'ekxinumpe: [ʔɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how tight, loose?* (derived from 'ekxinum tightness, looseness)
- 'em: [ʔ.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *cook*
- 'emyu: [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *cook, cooker* (derived from 'em cook)
- 'en: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *guess, informed guess, hunch, intuition*
- 'eng: [ʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *beak of a bird or animal*
- 'engeng: [ʔɛŋ.ɛŋ] *PF* adj. *level*
- 'en si: [ʔɛn 's.i] *PF* vin. *make an informed guess* (derived from 'en guess)
- 'eoio: [ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adj. *ceremonious*
- 'etnaw: [ʔɛt.naw] *PF* n. *shoulder*
- 'evan: [ʔɛ.van] *PF* n. *boy (colloquial)* (derived from 'evengan boy)
- 'eve: [ʔɛ.vɛ] *PF* n. *girl (colloquial)* (derived from 'evenge girl)
- 'eveng: [ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* n. *child*
- 'evengan: [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋan] *PF* n. *boy* (derived from 'eveng child)
- 'evenge: [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *girl* (derived from 'eveng child)
- 'evi: [ʔɛ.vi] *PF* n. *kid* (affectionate form of 'eveng child)
- 'ewan: [ʔɛ.wan] *PF* adj. *young*
- 'ewll: [ʔɛ.wl] *PF* n. *plant*
- 'ewrang: [ʔɛw.ran] *PF* n. *loom*
- 'eylan: [ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *friend*
- 'eylanay: [ʔɛj.la.'na.j] *PF* n. *acquaintance (with the potential for becoming a friend)* (derived from 'eylan friend)
- 'eylyong: [ʔɛj.l.joŋ] *PF* n. *pet* (c.w. from 'eylan friend and ioang animal)
- 'eyng: [ʔ.ɛjŋ] *PF* vin. *answer, respond*
- 'eyt: [ʔɛjtʔ] *PF* n. *the symbol 8 (not the value eight)*
- 'i'a: [ʔ.i.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *end, conclude*
- 'ia: [ʔ.i.a] *PF* vin. *lose oneself (spiritual sense)*
- 'ipu: [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *humorous, funny, amusing*
- 'it: [ʔitʔ] *PF* n. *bit, a small amount*
- 'itan: [ʔi.tan] *JC,PF* n. *son*
- 'ite: [ʔi.tɛ] *JC,PF* n. *daughter*

- 'itetsyìp:** [ʔi.tɛ.ʈsɿpʔ] *PF* n. *little daughter (term of endearment)* (derived from **'ite** daughter)
- 'ɪawn:** [ʔ.i.ʔ.awn] *PF* vin. *remain, stay*
- 'ihəyɪ:** [ʔi.ʰɛ.ju] *PF* n. *spiral*
- 'in:** [ʔ.m] *PF* vin. *be busy, be occupied*
- 'ip:** [ʔ.ɪpʔ] *PF* vin. *disappear, vanish, recede from view*
- 'llngo:** [ʔ.ŋo] *PF* n. *hip*
- 'o':** [ʔoʔ] *PF* adj. *bringing fun, exciting*
- 'ok:** [ʔokʔ] *PF* n. *remembrance*
- 'okrol:** [ʔok.'rol] *PF* n. *history (ancient)* (derived from **'ok** remembrance and **rol** sing)
- 'oktrr:** [ʔok.tʀ] *PF* n. *day of commemoration* (c.w. from **'ok** remembrance and **trr** day)
- 'okvur:** [ʔok.'vur] *PF* n. *history (non-ancient)* (c.w. from **'ok** remembrance and **vur** story)
- 'om:** [ʔom] *PF* adj. *violet, purple, magenta*
- 'ompin:** [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *violet, purple, magenta* (derived from **'om** purple)
- 'on:** [ʔon] *PF* n. *shape, form*
- 'ong:** [ʔ.ɔŋ] *PF* vin. *unfold, blossom*
- 'onglawn:** [ʔɔŋ.lawn] *PF* n. *exhilaration of first bonding* (c.w. from **'ong** blossom and **lawnol** great joy)
- 'ongokx:** [ʔ.o.ŋ.okʔ] *PF* vin. *be born* (c.w. from **'ong** unfold and **nokx** give birth to)
- 'ongop:** [ʔo.ŋ.opʔ] *PF* vtr. *design* (c.w. from **'on** shape, form and **ngop** create)
- 'ongopyu:** [ʔo.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *designer* (derived from **'ongop** design)
- 'on si:** [ʔon s.i] *PF* vin. *shape, give shape (to something)* (derived from **'on** shape)
- 'opin:** [ʔo.pin] *PF* n. *color*
- 'opinsung:** [ʔo.pin.s.uŋ] *PF* vtr. *color, color in* (c.w. from **'opin** color and **sung** add)
- 'opinvultsyìp:** [ʔo.pin.vul.ʈsɿpʔ] *PF* n. *crayon* (c.w. from **'opin** color and **vultsyìp** stick)
- 'ora:** [ʔo.ra] *PF* n. *lake*
- 'oratsyìp:** [ʔo.ra.ʈsɿpʔ] *PF* n. *pond, pool* (derived from **'ora** lake)
- 'otxang:** [ʔo.'t'aŋ] *PF* n. *musical instrument (generic term)*
- 'rrko:** [ʔ.r.k.o] *PF* vin. *roll*
- 'rrpxom:** [ʔ.r.p'om] *PF* n. *thunder*
- 'u:** [ʔu] *PF* n. *thing (object, fact, abstraction)*
- 'ul:** [ʔ.ul] *PF* vin. *increase*
- 'umtsa:** [ʔum.tsa] *PF* n. *medicine*
- 'uo:** [ʔu.o] *PF* pn. *something*
- 'upe:** [ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what (thing)* (c.w. from **'u** thing and **pe** inter. marker)
- 'upxare:** [ʔu.p'a.rɛ] *PF* n. *message*
- 'ur:** [ʔur] *PF* n. *sight, look, appearance*

## A

- a:** [a] *PF, LN* part. *clause - level attributive marker*
- afpawng:** [a.'fpawŋ] *PF* n. *grief*
- afpawng si:** [a.'fpawŋ s.i] *PF* vin. *grieve* (derived from **afpawng** grief)
- aho:** [a.'ho] *PF* vin. *pray*
- akrrmaw:** [a.'kr̩.maw] *PF* conj. *after (temporal)* variant of **mawkr̩ra** (c.w. from **krr** time and **maw** after)
- akrrta:** [a.'kr̩.ta] *PF* conj. *since (temporal)* variant of **takrra** (c.w. from **krr** time and **ta** from)
- akum:** [a.'kum] *PF* conj. *that (as a result)* (derived from **kum** result) this form follows the result, I.E. 'Poe yawne slolu oer akum, niftxan lu sevin' (She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.); see also 'kuma'
- alaksi:** [a.'lak.si] *PF* adj. *ready*
- alim:** [a.'lm] *PF* adv. *far away, at a distance* (derived from **lim** far, be far)
- alo:** [a.'lo] *PF* n. *time, turn, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions*
- alu:** [a.'lu] *PF* conj. *that is, in other words* (derived from **a** subordinator and **lu** be) (Used for appositions)
- alunta:** [a.'lun.ta] *PF* conj. *because, from the reason*
- am'a:** [am.'ʔa] *PF* n. *doubt*
- am'ake:** [am.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *sure, confident* (c.w. from **am'a** doubt and **ke** not)
- am'aluke:** [am.'ʔa.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *without a doubt* (derived from **am'ake** sure, confident)
- amay:** [a.'maj] *PF* n. *brook*
- apxa:** [a.'p'a] *PF* adj. *large nfp.*
- asim:** [a.'sim] *PF* adv. *nearby, at close range* (derived from **sim** near, be near)
- asip:** [a.'sɪpʔ] *PF* n. *tall thin mass or pile of something, tower*
- atan:** [a.'tan] *JC* n. *light*
- atanvi:** [a.'tan.vi] *PF* n. *ray* (derived from **atan** light)
- atanzaw:** [a.'tan.zaw] *PF* n. *forked lightning*

(derived from **atan** *light* and **swizaw** *arrow*)  
**atxar**: [a.'t'ar] *PF* adj. *smell of living animals, as found around a watering hole*  
**atxkxe**: [at'.k'ε] *PF* n. *land*  
**atxkxerel**: [at'.k'ε.rεl] *PF* n. *map* (c.w. from **atxkxe** *land* and **rel** *picture*)  
**au**: ['a.u] *JC* n. *drum (made of skin)*  
**au**: [a.'u] *LA* intj. *exclamation of consternation*  
**aungia**: [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *sign, omen*  
**awnga**: [aw.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *we* (derived from **ayoeng** *we*)  
**ayfo**: [aj.'fo] or ['aj.fo] *PF* pn. *they* (derived from **po** *he, she*)  
**ayla**: [aj.'la] *PF* pn. *others, the others (animate or non-animate)* variant of **aylahe**  
**aylahe**: [aj.'la.hε] *PF* pn. *others, the others (animate or non-animate)* (derived from **lahe** *other*)

## E

**eampin**: ['ε.am.pin] *PF* n. *blue, green* (derived from **ean** *blue, green*)  
**ean**: ['ε.an] *PF* adj. *blue, green*  
**ehetx**: [ε.'εt'] *PF* n. *excuse*  
**ehetx si**: [ε.'εt' si] *PF* vin. *make an excuse, make excuses* (derived from **ehetx** *excuse*)  
**ekxan**: [ε.'k'an] *PF* n. *barricade, obstruction*  
**ekxan si**: [ε.'k'an s-i] *PF* vin. *exclude, keep out, bar* (derived from **ekxan** *barricade, obstruction*)  
**ekxtxu**: [εk'.t'u] *PF* adj. *rough*  
**eltu**: ['εl.tu] *PF* n. *brain*  
**eltu lefngap**: ['εl.tu lε.'fŋap'] *PF* n. *computer* (c.w. from **eltu** *brain* and **lefngap** *metallic*)  
**eltur tîtxen si**: ['εl.tur tî.'t'εn s-i] *PF* vin. *be interesting, intriguing* (derived from **eltu-r** *brain (dative)* and **tîtxen** *awakeness*)  
**eltu si**: ['εl.tu s-i] *PF* vin. *pay attention, quit goofing off* (derived from **eltu** *brain*)  
**emkä**: [εm.'k'æ] *PF* vtr. *cross* (derived from **emza'u** *pass, overcome* and **kä** *go*)  
**emkäfya**: [εm.'kæ.fja] *PF* n. *ford, crossing* (derived from **emkä** *cross* and **fya'o** *path*)  
**emrey**: [εm.'f-εj] *PF* vin. *survive*

**aylaru**: [aj.'la.ru] *PF* pn. *to the others* (contraction of **ay+lahe-ru**)  
**aynga**: [aj.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *you all, you (pl.)* (derived from **nga** *you*)  
**ayoe**: [aj.'o.ε] *PF* pn. *we, us (exclusive)* (derived from **oe I**)  
**ayoeng**: [aj.'wεŋ] *PF* pn. *we, us (inclusive)* (derived from **oe I**) (**ayoenga-** base for suffixes)  
**aystampe**: [aj.'stam.pε] inter. *what men* variant of **paystan**  
**aystepe**: [aj.'stε.pε] *PF* inter. *what women* variant of **payste**  
**aysupe**: [aj.'su.pε] *PF* inter. *what people* variant of **paysu**  
**ayu**: [a.ju] *PF* n. *things* (derived from **'u** *thing*) (never plural **u**)

**emza'u**: [εm.'z.a.'u] *PF* vtr. *pass (a test), overcome* (c.w. from **za'u** *come*)  
**eo-**: ['ε.o] *PF* adp. *before, in front of (place)*  
**eoli'uvi**: ['ε.o.li.'u.vi] *PF* n. *prefix* (derived from **eo-** *before* and **li'u** *word*)  
**ep'ang**: [εp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* adj. *complex*  
**epxang**: [εp.'p'aŋ] *PF* n. *stone jar used to hold small toxic arachnid*  
**etrîp**: ['εt.rîp'] *PF* adj. *favorable, auspicious*  
**ewktswo**: ['εwk.tswo] *PF* n. *(sense of) taste* (derived from **ewku** *taste*)  
**ewku**: ['εw.k.u] *PF* vtr. *taste (not intentionally)*  
**eyawr**: [ε.'jawr] *PF* adj. *correct, right*  
**eyawrfya**: [ε.'jawr.fja] *PF* n. *right way (of doing something), correct path* (derived from **eyawr** *correct, right* and **fya'o** *path, way, manner*)  
**eyk**: [εjk'] *JC,PF* vtr. *lead*  
**eyktan**: ['εjk.tan] *JC* n. *leader* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)  
**eyktanay**: [εjk.ta.'na:j] *JC,PF* n. *deputy, general, one step down from leader* (derived from **eyktan** *leader*)  
**eykyu**: [εjk.ju] *PF* n. *leader (typically temporary, of a small group like a hunting party)* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)

## F

- fa-**: [fa] *PF* adp. *with, by means of*
- faheuw**: [fa.'hɛw] *PF* n. *smell*
- faoi**: [fa.o.i] *PF* adj. *smooth*
- fayluta**: [fa.j.'lu.ta] *PF* n. *these words* (contraction of **fay+li'u-t a**, patientive case)
- fäkä**: [fæ.'k·æ] *PF* vin. *go up, ascend* (c.w. from **fäpa top** and **kä go**)
- fäpa**: [fæ.pa] *PF* n. *top*
- fäpyo**: [fæp.jo] *PF* n. *roof* (c.w. from **fäpa top** and **yo surface**)
- fäza'u**: [fæ.'z·a.ʔ·u] *PF* vin. *come up, ascend* (c.w. from **fäpa top** and **za'u come**)
- fe'**: [fɛʔ] *PF* adj. *bad nfp.*
- fe'lup**: [fɛʔ.lup] *PF* adj. *tacky, in poor taste* (c.w. from **fe' bad** and **lupra style**)
- fe'pey**: [fɛʔ.p·ɛj] *PF* vin. *feel dread, expect something bad to happen, fear* (with **tsnì** for thing dreaded) (ii) (derived from **fe' bad** and **pey wait**)
- fe'ran**: [fɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *flawed nature, something ill-conceived or inherently defective* (c.w. from **fe' bad** and **ran intrinsic character or nature**)
- fe'ranvi**: [fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *blemish, deformity, stain, flawed feature* (derived from **fe'ran flawed nature, inherently defective**)
- fe'ul**: [fɛ.ʔ·ul] *PF* vin. *worsen, get worse* (c.w. from **fe' bad** and **'ul increase**)
- fekem**: [fɛ.kɛm] *PF* n. *accident* (c.w. from **fe' bad** and **kem action**)
- fekum**: [fɛ.kum] *PF* n. *disadvantage, drawback, downside* (c.w. from **fe' bad** and **kum result**)
- fekumnga'**: [fɛ.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *disadvantageous* (derived from **fekum disadvantage, drawback, downside**)
- few-**: [fɛw] *PF* adp. *across, aiming for the opposite side of*
- fewi**: [f·ɛ.w·i] *PF* vtr. *chase*
- fewtusok**: [fɛw.tu.sok] *PF* adj. *opposite, on the opposite side* (derived from **few-** across)(In casual speech, **fewtsok** (few.t̂sok))
- fil**: [fil] *PF* n. *child's toy, plaything*
- fi'u**: [fi.'ʔu] *PF* pn. *this (thing)* (derived from **'u thing**)
- fifya**: [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *this way, like this* (derived from **fya'o path**)
- fikem**: [fi.'kɛm] *PF* pn. *this (action)* (derived from **kem action, deed**)
- fipo**: [fi.po] *PF* pn. *this one person or thing* (derived from **po he, she**)
- fitrr**: [fi.'tɾ] *PF* adv. *today* (derived from **trr day**)
- fitsap**: [fi.'tsap] *PF* adv. *each other* (c.w. from **fipo this one** and **tsapo that one**)
- fitseng(e)**: [fi.'tsɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *here, this place* (derived from **tseng place**)
- fitxan**: [fi.'t'an] *PF* adv. *so, to such an extent* (derived from **txan great, much**)
- fitxon**: [fi.'t'on] *PF* adv., n. *tonight* (derived from **txon night**)
- fkan**: [fk'an] *PF* vin. *resemble in a sensory modality, come to the senses as*
- fkarut**: [fk'a.r·ut] *PF* vtr. *peel*
- fkay**: [fka.j] *PF* adj. *hateful*
- fkew**: [fkɛw] *PF* adj. *mighty*
- fkkeytok**: [fkɛj.t·ok] *PF* vin. *exist* (derived from **kifkeyti tok be in the world**)
- fkip-**: [fkip] *PF* adp. *up among*
- fko**: [fko] *PF* pn. *one, they* (singular usage) (unspecified agent)
- fkxake**: [fk'a.k·ɛ] *PF* vin. *itch*
- fkxara**: [fk'a.ra] *PF* n. *stress* (mental or emotional feeling)
- fkxaranga'**: [fk'a.ra.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *stressful* (derived from **fkxara stress**)
- fkxen**: [fk'ɛn] *PF* n. *vegetable* (food)
- fkxile**: [fk'i.lɛ] *PF* n. *bib necklace*
- flawkx**: [flawk'] *PF* n. *leather*
- flawm**: [flawm] *PF* n. *cheek*
- flä**: [fl·æ] *PF* vin. *succeed*
- flel**: [fl·ɛl] *PF* vtr. *trick* (someone), *fool* (someone)
- flelrr**: [flɛl.tɾ] *PF* n. *April Fool's Day* (c.w. from **flel trick, fool** and **trr day**)
- fleltu**: [flɛl.tu] *PF* n. *fool, sucker, mark, someone easily tricked* (derived from **flel trick, fool**)
- flew**: [flɛw] *PF* n. *throat*
- fli**: [fli] *PF* adj. *thin nfp.*
- fliñutx**: [fli.'nut'] *PF* n. *thickness* (c.w. from **fli thin** and **nutx thick**)
- fllr**: [flɾ] *PF* adj. *gentle, mild, tender* (people or things)
- fmäl**: [fm·äl] *PF* vtr. *sustain*
- fmawn**: [fmawn] *PF* n. *news, something to report*
- fmawnta**: [fmawn.ta] *PF* n. *that news* (contraction of **fmawn-it a**)
- fmetok**: [fm·ɛ.t·ok] *PF* vtr. *test*



- fmi:** [fm·i] *PF* vtrm. *try, attempt* (with the subjunctive)
- fmokx:** [fmokʻ] *PF* n. *jealousy, envy*
- fmong:** [fm·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *steal, rob*
- fmongyu:** [ʻfmoŋ.ju] *PF* n. *thief* (derived from **fmong** *steal, rob*)
- fnan:** [fn·an] *PF* vtr. *be good at*
- fnaweʻ:** [fna.ʻweʻʔ] *PF* adj. *cowardly*
- fnaweʻtu:** [fna.ʻweʻʔ.tu] *PF* n. *coward* (derived from **fnaweʻ** *cowardly*)
- fnel:** [fnɛl] *PF* n. *kind, type*
- fnelan:** [ʻfnɛ.lan] *PF* n. *male* (derived from **fnel** *kind, type*)
- fnelle:** [ʻfnɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *female* (derived from **fnel** *kind, type*)
- fnepɛ:** [ʻfnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *which kind* variant of **pefnel**
- fnetxum:** [fnɛ.ʻtʻum] *PF* n. *allergen* (derived from **txum** *poison*)
- fngap:** [fŋapʻ] *PF* n. *metal*
- fngäʻ:** [fŋ.æʻʔ] *PF* vin. *relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom, go to the bathroom*
- fngäʻtseng:** [ʻfŋæʻʔ.tseŋ] *PF* n. *restroom (on Earth)* (c.w. from **fngäʻ** *relieve oneself* and **tseng** *place*)
- fngoʻ:** [fŋ.ʻoʻʔ] *PF* vtr. *require, demand*
- fnu:** [fn·u] *PF* vin. *quiet, be quiet*
- fo:** [fo] *PF* pn. *they* (derived from **ay+** *deleted plural leniting morpheme* and **po** *he/she*)
- fpak:** [fp·akʻ] *PF* vin. *hold off, suspend action*
- fpap:** [fp·apʻ] *PF* vtr. *pound*
- fpeʻ:** [fp·ɛʻʔ] *PF* vtr. *send*
- fpeio:** [fpe.ʻi.o] *PF* n. *challenge (ceremonial)*
- fpi+:** [fpi] *PF* adp. *for the sake of, for the benefit of*
- fpivil:** [fpi.ʻvil] *PF* intj. *hmm, let's see, let me think* (derived from **fpil** *think* and «iv» *subjunctive infix*)
- fpil:** [fp·il] *PF* vtr. *think*
- fpilfya:** [ʻfpil.fja] *PF* n. *thought pattern, way of thinking* (c.w. from **fpil** *think* and **fyaʻo** *path*)
- fpom:** [fpom] *PF* n. *well-being, peace, happiness*
- fpomron:** [fpom.ʻron] *PF* n. *health or well-being (mental)* (derived from **fpom** *well-being* and **ronsem** *mind*) ofp.
- fpomrongaʻ:** [fpom.ʻro.ŋaʻʔ] *PF* adj. *healthful (mentally)* (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being, peace, happiness* and **ronsem** *mind*) nfp.
- fpomtokx:** [fpom.ʻtokʻ] *PF* n. *health (physical)* (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being* and **tokx** *body*) ofp.
- fpomtokxngaʻ:** [fpom.ʻtokʻ.ŋaʻʔ] *PF* adj. *healthful (physically)* (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being, peace, happiness* and **tokx** *body*) nfp.
- fpxamo:** [ʻfpʻa.mo] *PF* adj. *terrible, horrible, awful*
- fpxäkim:** [ʻfpʻ.æ.kim] *PF* vin. *enter*
- fraʻu:** [ʻfra.ʻʔu] *PF* pn. *everything* (derived from **ʻu** *thing*)
- fracya:** [ʻfra.fja] *PF* adv. *in every way* (c.w. from **fraʻu** *everything* and **fyaʻo** *way*)
- frakrr:** [ʻfra.kr] *PF* adv. *always, all the time* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- fralo:** [ʻfra.lo] *PF* adv. *every time, every instance, each time* (derived from **alo** *time*)
- frapo:** [ʻfra.po] *PF* pn. *everyone* (derived from **po** *he/she*)
- frato:** [ʻfra.to] *PF* part. *superlative marker than all*
- fratrr:** [fra.ʻtr] *PF* adv. *daily, every day* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- fratseng:** [ʻfra.tseŋ] *PF* adv. *everywhere* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- fratxon:** [fra.ʻtʻon] *PF* adv. *every night* (derived from **txon** *night*)
- fraw:** [fraw] *PF* pn. *everything*
- frawzo:** [fraw.ʻzo] *PF* intj. *all is well, everything is fine or OK* (derived from **fraʻu** *everything* and **zo** *be well*)
- frir:** [frir] *PF* n. *layer*
- frip:** [fr·ipʻ] *PF* vtr. *bite*
- frifen:** [ʻfr·f·ɛn] *PF* vtr. *visit*
- frrtu:** [ʻfr.tu] *PF* n. *guest, visitor*
- fta:** [fta] *PF* n. *knot*
- ftang:** [ft·aŋ] *PF* vim. *stop*
- ftanglen:** [ft·aŋ.ʻl·ɛn] *PF* vtr. *prevent* (c.w. from **ftang** *stop* and **len** *happen*)
- fta si:** [fta s·i] *PF* vin. *knot, make or tie a knot* (derived from **fta** *knot*)
- ftawnemkrr:** [ftaw.ʻnem.kr] *PF* n. *past* (c.w. from **ft«awn»em** *pass by (passive participle form)* and **krr** *time*)
- ftär:** [ftær] *PF* adj. *left (not right)*
- ftärpa:** [ʻftær.pa] *PF* n. *left side* (c.w. from **ftär** *left* and **paʻo** *side*)
- fte:** [fte] *PF* conj. *so that, in order to* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)

- fteke:** [ʼftɛ.kɛ] *PF* conj. *so that not, lest* (c.w. from **fte** *so that* and **ke** *not*) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- ftem:** [ʼft.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *pass by (something)*
- ftia:** [ʼft.i.ʼa] *PF* vtr. *study*
- ftu-:** [ʼftu] *PF* adp. *from (direction)*
- ftue:** [ʼftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *easy, simple*
- ftumfa-:** [ʼftum.fa] *PF* adp. *out of, from inside* (derived from **mifa** *inside*)
- ftuopa-:** [ʼftu.o.pa] *PF* adp. *from behind*
- ftxavang:** [ʼftʼa.vaŋ] *PF* adj. *passionate*
- ftxey:** [ʼftʼɛj] *PF* vtr. *choose*
- ftxey:** [ʼftʼɛj] *PF* conj. *whether, or*
- ftxi:** [ʼftʼi] *PF* n. *tongue*
- ftxilor:** [ʼftʼi.lor] *PF* adj. *delicious, good tasting* (c.w. from **ftxi** *tongue* and **lor** *beautiful*)
- ftxiväʼ:** [ʼftʼi.væʔ] *PF* adj. *bad tasting* (c.w. from **ftxi** *tongue* and **väʼ** *noisome*)
- ftxozä:** [ʼftʼo.zæ] *PF* n. *celebration, happy occasion*
- ftxozä si:** [ʼftʼo.zæ s.i] *PF* vin. *celebrate* (derived from **ftxozä** *celebration*)
- ftxuliʼu:** [ʼftʼu.li.ʔu] *PF* vin. *orate, give speech* (c.w. from **täftxu** *weave* and **liʼu** *word*)
- ftxuliʼuyu:** [ʼftʼu.li.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *orator, (public) speaker* (derived from **ftxuliʼu** *orate, give speech*)
- fu:** [ʼfu] *PF* conj. *or*
- fuke:** [ʼfu.kɛ] *PF* conj. *or not* (c.w. from **fu** *or* and **ke** *not*)
- fula:** [ʼfu.la] *PF* sbd. *that* (c.w. from **fiʼul** *this (agentive)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- fura:** [ʼfu.ra] *PF* sbd. *that* (c.w. from **fiʼu-r** *this (dative)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- furia:** [ʼfu.ri.a] *PF* sbd. *that* (c.w. from **fiʼuri** *this (topical)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- futa:** [ʼfu.ta] *PF* sbd. *that* (c.w. from **fiʼu-t** *this (patientive)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- fwa:** [ʼfwa] *PF* sbd. *that (subordinate clause marker)* (c.w. from **fiʼu** *this (subjective)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- fwal:** [ʼfw.al] *PF* vtr. *wipe*
- fwang:** [ʼfw.aŋ] *PF* adj. *savory, umami, rich*
- fwefwi:** [ʼfw.ɛ.fw.i] *PF* vin. *whistle*
- fwel:** [ʼfw.ɛl] *PF* adj. *broken*
- fwem:** [ʼfw.ɛm] *PF* adj. *dull, blunt (as a point)*
- fwep:** [ʼfw.ɛpʔ] *PF* n. *dust (on a surface)*
- fwew:** [ʼfw.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *look for, seek, search*
- fwi:** [ʼfw.i] *PF* vin. *slip, slide*
- fwìng:** [ʼfw.ɪŋ] *PF* n. *humiliation, embarrassment, loss of face*
- fwìng si:** [ʼfw.ɪŋ s.i] *PF* vin. *humiliate* (derived from **fwìng** *humiliation*)
- fwopx:** [ʼfwopʔ] *PF* n. *dust (in the air)* (derived from **fwep** *dust* and **piwopx** *cloud*)
- fwum:** [ʼfw.um] *PF* vin. *float (on the surface of a liquid)*
- fyäʼo:** [ʼfja.ʔo] *PF* n. *path, way, manner*
- fyaliʼu:** [ʼfja.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *adverb* (c.w. from **fyäʼo** *path, way, manner* and **liʼu** *word*)
- fyän:** [ʼfjan] *PF* n. *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*
- fyanyi:** [ʼfjan.ji] *PF* n. *shelf* (c.w. from **fyän** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yì** *shelf, ledge, level, step, rung*)
- fyanyo:** [ʼfjan.jo] *PF* n. *table, elevated utilitarian surface* (c.w. from **fyän** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yo** *surface*) Note: colloquially, **yo** can be used in place of **fyanyo**.
- fyape:** [ʼfja.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how* variant of **pefyä**
- fyawìntxu:** [ʼfja.w.m.tʼu] *PF* vin. *guide (with dative of thing guided)* (c.w. from **fyäʼo** *path* and **wìntxu** *show*)
- fyawìntxuyu:** [ʼfja.w.m.tʼu.ju] *PF* n. *guide* (derived from **fyawìntxu** *guide*)
- fyel:** [ʼfj.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *seal, make impervious*
- fyeng:** [ʼfj.ɛŋ] *PF* adj. *steep*
- fyengkekin:** [ʼfj.ɛŋ.kɛ.kin] *PF* intj. *no need to use honorific language* (c.w. from **liʼfyeng** *honorific language* and **kelkin** *unnecessary*)
- fyep:** [ʼfj.ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. *hold in the hand, grasp, grip*
- fyeyn:** [ʼfj.ɛjn] *PF* adj. *ripe, mature, adult*
- fyeyntu:** [ʼfj.ɛjn.tu] *PF* n. *adult person* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
- fyin:** [ʼfjin] *PF* adj. *simple*
- fyinepʼang:** [ʼfjin.ɛp.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *degree of complexity* (c.w. from **fyin** *simple* and **epʼang** *complex*)
- fyinepʼangpe:** [ʼfjin.ɛp.ʔaŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how complex?* (derived from **fyinepʼang** *degree of complexity*) variant of **pefyinepʼang**
- fyip:** [ʼfjipʔ] *PF* n. *tendrils, tentacles*
- fyole:** [ʼfjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *sublime, beyond perfection*
- fyolup:** [ʼfjo.lupʔ] *PF* adj. *exquisite, sublime in style* (c.w. from **fyole** *sublime* and **lupra** *style*)
- fyufye:** [ʼfy.u.fy.ɛ] *PF* vin. *splash*

## H

- ha:** [ha] *PF* conj. *so, in that case*
- ha':** [h·aʔ] *PF* vin. *fit, suit, complement, inherently enhance*
- ha'ngir:** [haʔ·'ŋir] *PF* n. *afternoon*
- hafyon:** [ha·'fjon] *PF* n. *wisdom*
- hafyonga':** [ha·'fjo.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *wise* (derived from **hafyon** *wisdom*) nfp.
- hahaw:** [h·a·h·aw] *PF* vin. *sleep*
- ham:** [ham] *PF* adj. *previous*
- hamalo:** [ha·'ma.lo] *PF* adv. *last time* (c.w. from **ham** *previous* and **alo** *time*)
- han:** [h·an] *PF* vtr. *lose*
- hangham:** [h·aŋ.h·am] *PF* vin. *laugh*
- hangvur:** [haŋ.vur] *PF* n. *joke, funny story* (c.w. from **hangham** *laugh* and **vur** *story*)
- haxi:** [ha·'p'i] *PF* n. *part*
- haxitu:** [ha·'p'i.tu] *PF* n. *member* (derived from **haxi** *part*)
- hasey:** [ha·'sej] *PF* adj. *done, finished*
- hasey si:** [ha·'sej 's·i] *PF* vin. *accomplish, bring to a conclusion* (derived from **hasey** *done, finished*)
- haway:** [h·a.waj] *PF* n. *lullaby*
- hawl:** [h·awl] *PF* vtr. *prepare*
- hawmpam:** [hawm.pam] *PF* n. *noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate, unexpected or startling* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance* and **pam** *sound*)
- hawng:** [hawŋ] *PF* n. *overabundance*
- hawngkrr:** [hawŋ.kr] *PF* adv. *late* (c.w. from **hawng** *overabundance* and **krr** *time*)
- hawntsyokx:** [hawn·'tsjokʔ] *PF* n. *glove* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **tsyokx** *hand*)
- hawntu:** [hawn.tu] *PF* n. *one under someone's protection* (derived from **hawnu** *protect*)
- hawnu:** [h·aw.n·u] *PF* vtr. *protect, shelter*
- hawnnen:** [hawn·'ven] *PF* n. *shoe* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **venu** *foot*)
- hawre':** [haw·'reʔ] *PF* n. *hat* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **re'o** *head*)
- hawtsyip:** [haw·'tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *nap* (derived from **hahaw** *sleep*)
- hay:** [haj] *PF* adj. *next*
- hayalo:** [ha·'ja.lo] *PF* adv. *next time* (c.w. from **hay** *next* and **alo** *time*)
- hayalovay:** [ha·'ja.lo.vaj] *PF* intj. *until next time* (c.w. from **hayalo** *next time* and **vay-until**)
- hän:** [hæn] *PF* n. *net, web*
- he'a:** [h·e·ʔ·a] *PF* vin. *cough*
- hefi:** [h·e.f·i] *PF* vtr. *smell (not intentionally)*
- hefitswo:** [h·e.fi·'swo] *PF* n. *(sense of) smell* (derived from **hefi** *smell*)
- hek:** [h·ekʔ] *PF* vin. *be curious, odd, strange, unexpected*
- hena:** [h·e.n·a] *PF* vtr. *carry*
- henga:** [h·e.ŋa] *PF* n. *formally polite behavior*
- henga si:** [h·e.ŋa s·i] *PF* vin. *act in a formally polite or honorific way* (derived from **henga** *formally polite behavior*)
- hermeyp:** [h·e.r·'mejpʔ] *PF* n. *snow flurry* (derived from **herwi** *snow* and **meyp** *weak*)
- hertxayo:** [h·e.r.t'a.jo] *PF* n. *snow field* (derived from **herwi** *snow* and **txayo** *field*)
- herwi:** [h·e.r.wi] *PF* n. *snow*
- herwiva:** [h·e.r.wi.va] *PF* n. *snowflake* (derived from **herwi** *snow* and **ilva** *flake*)
- hewne:** [h·e.w.n·e] *PF* adj. *soft (of an object)*
- heyn:** [h·e.jn] *PF* vin. *sit*
- heyr:** [h·e.je] *PF* n. *chest*
- hifwo:** [h·i.fw·o] *PF* vin. *flee, escape*
- hipx:** [hipʔ] *PF* vtr. *control*
- hiup:** [hi·upʔ] *PF* vtr. *spit, spit out*
- hiyik:** [hi·jikʔ] *PF* adj. *funny, strange*
- hi'ang:** [hi·'aŋ] *PF* n. *insect* (c.w. from **hi'i** *small* and **ioang** *animal*)
- hi'i:** [hi·'i] *PF* adj. *small, little (in size)*
- hikrr:** [hi·kr] *PF* n. *second, very short time* (c.w. from **hi'i** *little, small* and **krr** *time*)
- him:** [him] *PF* adj. *small (in quantity)*
- himpxi:** [him·'p'i] *PF* n. *minority, least, small part*
- himtxampe:** [him·'t'am.p·e] *PF* inter. *how much* variant of **pimtxan**
- himtxan:** [him·'t'an] *PF* n. *amount* (c.w. from **him** *small* and **txan** *much*)
- himtxew:** [him·'t'ew] *PF* n. *minimum* (c.w. from **him** *small* and **txew** *limit*)
- himtxewvay:** [him·'t'ew.vaj] *PF* adv. *minimally* (derived from **himtxew** *minimum*)
- hino:** [hi·no] *PF* adj. *fine, detailed, precise, intricate (of things)*

**hìpey:** [ʰi.p.ɛj] *PF* *vin.* *hesitate, hold back for a short time* (derived from **hì'i** *small* and **pey** *wait*)  
**hìtxoa:** [hi.'t'o.a] *PF* *intj.* *excuse me* (derived from **hì'i** *small* and **txoa** *forgiveness*)  
**hoan:** [ʰo.an] *PF* *n.* *comfort*  
**hoet:** [ʰo.ɛtʰ] *PF* *adj.* *vast, broad, expansive*  
**hol:** [hol] *PF* *adj.* *few*  
**holpxay:** [hol.'p'aj] *PF* *n.* *number* (c.w. from **hol** *few* and **pxay** *many*)  
**holpxaype:** [hol.'p'aj.pɛ] *PF* *inter.* *how many* (c.w. from **holpxay** *number* and **pe** *how*)  
**hona:** [ʰo.na] *PF* *adj.* *endearing, adorable, cute*  
**horenleykekyu:** [ho.,ɾɛn.lɛj.'kɛk.ju] *PF* *n.* *law enforcer, police officer* (c.w. from **koren** *rule* and **leykek** *enforce*)  
**hrrap:** [ʰr.apʰ] *PF* *n.* *danger*  
**hu-:** [hu] *PF* *adp.* *with (accompaniment)*  
**hufwa:** [hu.'fwa] *PF* *conj.* *although*  
**hufwe:** [hu.'fwɛ] *PF* *n.* *wind*  
**hufwetsyip:** [hu.'fwɛ.tʰsjipʰ] *PF* *n.* *breeze, light wind* (derived from **hufwe** *wind*)  
**hultstxem:** [h.ul.'tʰst'.ɛm] *PF* *vtr.* *hinder*  
**hum:** [h.um] *PF* *vin.* *leave, depart*  
**hupx:** [h-upʰ] *PF* *vtr.* *miss, not hit a target*  
**huru:** [ʰu.ru] *PF* *n.* *cooking pot*  
**huta:** [ʰu.ta] *PF* *adj.* *unexpected (usually for positive outcomes)*

## I

**i'en:** [iʔ.ɛn] *JC* *n.* *stringed instrument*  
**ikut:** [i.kutʰ] *PF* *n.* *large pestle (grinding tool); meal-mashing pole*  
**il:** [i-l] *PF* *vin.* *bend*  
**inan:** [i.'n.an] *PF* *vtr.* *read (e.g. the forest), gain knowledge from sensory input* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)  
**inanfya:** [i.'nan.fja] *PF* *n.* *sense (means of perception)* (c.w. from **inan** *read, gain knowledge from sensory input* and **fya'o** *path, way*)  
**ingyen:** [iŋ.jɛn] *PF* *n.* *feeling of mystery or incomprehension*  
**ingyenga':** [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj.* *mysterious, puzzling, enigmatic* (derived from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery*)  
**ingyentsim:** [iŋ.jɛn.tʰsim] *PF* *n.* *mystery, riddle, enigma, conundrum* (c.w. from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery* and **tsim** *source*)  
**ingyentsyip:** [iŋ.jɛn.tʰsjipʰ] *PF* *n.* *trick, sleight of hand, clever/special methodology* (derived from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery*)  
**io-:** [i.o] *PF* *adp.* *over, above*  
**ioang:** [i.'o.aŋ] *PF* *n.* *animal, beast*  
**ioi:** [i.'o.i] *PF* *n.* *adornment, or ceremonial apparel (item of)*  
**ioi säpi:** [i.'o.i sɛ.'p.i] *PF* *vin.* *adorn oneself* (c.w. from **ioi** *adornment* and **s«äp»i** *do (reflexive)*)  
**ioi si:** [i.'o.i s-i] *PF* *vin.* *adorn* (derived from **ioi** *adornment*)  
**ionar:** [i.o.naɾ] *PF* *n.* *banshee rider visor*  
**irayo:** [i.'ra.jo] *JC* *n., intj.* *thank you, thanks*  
**irayo si:** [i.'ra.jo 's-i] *PF* *vin.* *thank, give thanks* (derived from **irayo** *thanks*)

## K

**ka-:** [ka] *PF* *adp.* *across, covering thoroughly*  
**kafi:** [ʰka.fi] *PF* *n.* *sail*  
**kafi si:** [ʰka.fi s-i] *PF* *vin.* *to sail, move by means of a sail* (derived from **kafi** *sail*)  
**kafiuran:** [ʰka.fi.u.ran] *PF* *n.* *sailboat* (c.w. from **kafi** *sail* and **uran** *boat*)  
**kahena:** [ka.'h.ɛ.na] *PF* *vtr.* *transport* (c.w. from **ka** *across* and **hena** *carry*)  
**kakan:** [ʰka.kan] *PF* *adj.* *rough*  
**kakmokri:** [kak.'mok.ri] *PF* *adj.* *mute* (derived from **mokri** *voice*)  
**kakpam:** [kak.'pam] *PF* *adj.* *deaf* (derived from **pam** *sound*)  
**kakrel:** [kak.'ɾɛl] *PF* *adj.* *blind* (derived from **rel** *image, picture*)  
**kalin:** [ka.'lin] *PF* *adj.* *sweet to the taste*  
**kaltxi:** [kal.'tʰi] *PF* *intj.* *hello*  
**kaltxi si:** [kal.'tʰi 's-i] *PF* *vin.* *say hello, greet* (derived from **kaltxi** *hello*)  
**kalweyaveng:** [kal.'wɛj.a.wɛŋ] *PF* *n.* *son of a bitch (vulgar)* (c.w. from **kali'weya** *poisonous arachnid* and **'eveng** *child*)  
**kam-:** [kam] *PF* *adp.* *ago*  
**kame:** [ʰk.a.m.ɛ] *PF* *vtr.* *see, see into, understand,*

- know (spiritual sense)*
- kan:** [k·an] *PF* vtrm. *aim, to intend; aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target*
- kan'in:** [k·an.ʔ·in] *PF* vtr. *focus on, specialize in, be particularly interested in* (c.w. from **kan** *aim* and **'in** *be busy*)
- kanfpil:** [k·an.fp·il] *PF* vin. *concentrate, focus one's attention* (c.w. from **kan** *aim* and **fpil** *think*)
- kangay:** [ka.ŋaj] *PF* adj. *valid* (cognate with **ngay** *true*)
- kangay si:** [ka.ŋaj s·i] *PF* vin. *validate, confirm* (derived from **kangay** *valid*)
- kangkem:** [kaŋ.kɛm] *PF* n. *work, colloquial form of tikangkem*
- kanom:** [k·a.n·om] *PF* vtr. *acquire, get*
- kantseng:** [kan.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *destination* (c.w. from **kan** *aim* and **tseng** *place*)
- kanu:** [ka.nu] *PF* adj. *smart, intelligent ofp.*
- kar:** [k·ar] *PF* vtr. *teach*
- kara:** [ka.ʔ·ra] *PF* vtr. *resist*
- karyu:** [kaʔ·ju] *PF* n. *teacher* (derived from **kar** *teach*)
- karyunay:** [kaʔ·ju.ʔ·naj] *PF* n. *apprentice teacher* (derived from **karyu** *teacher*)
- katir:** [ka.tir] *PF* n. *rainbow*
- kating:** [ka.t·iŋ] *PF* vtr. *distribute (ii)*
- kato:** [ka.to] *PF* n. *rhythm*
- kavan:** [k·a.v·an] *PF* vtr. *support (physically)*
- kavuk:** [ka.ʔ·vukʔ] *PF* n. *treachery*
- kavuk si:** [ka.ʔ·vukʔ s·i] *PF* vin. *betray* (derived from **kavuk** *treachery*)
- kaw'it:** [kaw.ʔitʔ] *PF* adv. *not at all, not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at all in phrases)* (c.w. from **ke 'aw** *not one* and **'it** *bit*)
- kawkrr:** [kaw.kʔr] *PF* adv. *never* (c.w. from **ke 'aw** *not one* and **krr** *time*)
- kawkxan:** [kaw.k'·an] *PF* adj. *free, unblocked, unobstructed, clear* (c.w. from **ke 'aw** *not one* and **ekxan** *barricade, obstruction*)
- kawl:** [kawl] *PF* adv. *hard, diligently*
- kawng:** [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *bad, evil*
- kawngkem:** [kawŋ.kɛm] *PF* n. *evil deed, crime*
- kawnglan:** [kawŋ.lan] *PF* adj. *malicious, bad hearted* (c.w. from **kawng** *bad, evil* and **txe'lan** *heart*)
- kawngsar:** [kawŋ.s·ar] *PF* vtr. *exploit*
- kawngtu:** [kawŋ.tu] *PF* n. *bad person, "bad guy"* (derived from **kawng** *bad, evil*)
- kawnomum:** [kaw.ʔno.mum] *PF* adj. *unknown* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **omum** *know*)
- kawtseng:** [kaw.tɕɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nowhere* (c.w. from **ke 'aw** *not one* and **tseng** *place*)
- kawtu:** [kaw.tu] *PF* pn. *no-one* (c.w. from **ke 'aw** *not one* and **tute** *person*)
- kay-:** [kaʔ] *PF* adp. *from now (in the future)*
- kaym:** [kaʔm] *PF* n. *evening (before twilight), late afternoon*
- kä:** [k·æ] *PF* vin. *go*
- kä'ärìp:** [kæ.ʔ·æ.r·ipʔ] *PF* vtr. *push* (c.w. from **kä** *go* and **'ärìp** *move*)
- kämakto:** [kæ.m·ak.t·o] *PF* vin. *ride out* (c.w. from **kä** *go* and **makto** *ride*)
- kämunge:** [kæ.m·u.ŋ·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *take* (derived from **munge** *bring*)
- käpxì:** [kæ.p'·i] *PF* n. *rear (part or section)* (c.w. from **kä** *go* and **hapxì** *part*)
- kärip:** [k·æ.r·ipʔ] *PF* vtr. *push* variant of **kä'ärìp**
- käsatseng:** [kæ.ʔsa.tɕɛŋ] *PF* adv. *out there* (c.w. from **kä** *go* and **tseng** *place*)
- käsriin:** [kæ.sr·in] *PF* vtr. *lend* (derived from **sriin** *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- käteng:** [k·æ.tɛŋ] *PF* vin. *spend time with, hang out with*
- ke:** [kɛ] *PF* adv., part. *not*
- ke'aw:** [kɛ.ʔaw] *PF* adj. *divided, torn apart, strife-ridden* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **'aw** *one*)
- ke'u:** [kɛ.ʔu] *PF* pn. *nothing* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **'u** *thing*)
- kea:** [kɛ.a] *PF* adj. *no (before a noun)*
- kefpomronga':** [kɛ.fpom.ʔro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (mentally)* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **fpomronga'** *healthy (mentally)*) nfp.
- kefpomtøkxnga':** [kɛ.fpom.tøk.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (physically)* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **fpomtøkxnga'** *healthy (physically)*) nfp.
- keftxo:** [kɛ.ft'·o] *PF* adj., intj. *unhappy, upset, 'How sad!'*
- kefyak:** [kɛ.fjakʔ] *PF,prt* part. *isn't it?, right?* (c.w. from **ke fya** *not the way* and **srak** *question marker*)
- kehe:** [kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *no*
- kekem:** [kɛ.kɛm] *PF* pn. *no action or activity* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **kem** *activity*)
- kelemweypey:** [kɛ.lɛm.wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *impatient* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lemweypey** *patient*)

- kelfpomron:** [kɛl.fpɔm.'rɔn] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (mentally)* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **lefpomron** *healthy (mentally)*) ofp.
- kelfpomtokx:** [kɛl.fpɔm.'tɔk'] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (physically)* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **fpomtokx** *health*) ofp.
- kelha':** [kɛl.'hɑʔ] *PF* adj. *inappropriate* (derived from **ke** *not* and **leha'** *appropriate*)
- kelhoan:** [kɛl.'hɔ.an] *PF* adj. *uncomfortable* (derived from **hoan** *comfort*)
- kelkin:** [kɛl.'kin] *PF* adj. *unnecessary*
- kelku:** ['kɛl.ku] *PF* n. *home, house*
- kelku si:** ['kɛl.ku 's:i] *PF* vin. *live, dwell* (derived from **kelku** *home*)
- kelpxìmrùn:** [kɛl.'p'ìm.rùn] *PF* adj. *rare* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lepxìmrùn** *common*)
- kelsar:** [kɛl.'sɑr] *PF* adj. *useless, in vain* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **lesar** *useful*)
- keltrrrr:** [kɛl.'tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adj. *unusual* (derived from **ke** *not* and **letrrrr** *ordinary*)
- keltsun:** [kɛl.'tsun] *PF* adj. *impossible* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsun** *be able*)
- kem:** [kɛm] *PF* n. *thing (action), deed*
- kemli'u:** ['kɛm.li.'ʔu] *PF* n. *verb* (c.w. from **kem** *action* and **li'u** *word*)
- kemli'uvi:** ['kɛm.li.'ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *infix* (derived from **kemli'u** *verb*)
- kempe:** ['kɛm.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what (action)* variant of **pehem** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)
- kem si:** ['kɛm 's:i] *PF* vin. *do* (derived from **kem** *action, deed*)
- kemuia:** [kɛ.'mu.i.a] *PF* n. *dishonor* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **meuia** *honor*)
- kemuiaŋa':** [kɛ.'mu.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *dishonorable* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **meuiaŋa'** *honorable*)
- kemuia si:** [kɛ.'mu.i.a s:i] *PF* vin. *dishonor* (derived from **kemuia** *dishonor*)
- kemum:** [kɛ.'mum] *PF* ph. *I don't know* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **omum** *know*)
- kemwiä:** [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- ken:** [kɛn] *PF* adp. *despite, in spite of*
- ken'aw:** [kɛn.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *not only* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **ni'aw** *only*)
- keng:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *even, so much as*
- kenong:** ['kɛ.n.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *model, represent, exemplify* (ii)
- kenzen:** [kɛn.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *not necessarily* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **nizen** *necessarily*)
- kerusey:** ['kɛ.ru.sɛj] *PF* adj. *dead* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **r«us»ey** *alive (participle infix)*)
- kesätarenga':** [kɛ.sæ.'ta.rɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *irrelevant* (derived from **sätare** *connection, relationship*)
- kesran:** [kɛ.'sran] *PF* adj. *so-so, mediocre* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **sran** *yes*) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been *kesrankekehe*, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just *kesran*, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- ketartu:** [kɛ.'taɾ.tu] *tare* n. *outcast* (derived from **ke** *not*)
- keteng:** ['kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *different* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **teng** *same, equal*)
- ketrip:** ['kɛt.rɪp'] *PF* adj. *unfortunate, inauspicious* (derived from **etrip** *favorable*)
- ketsran:** [kɛ.'tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *no matter, no matter what, whatever* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsranten** *Matter, be of importance*)
- ketsukanom:** [kɛ.'tsu.'ka.nom] *PF* adj. *unavailable, unobtainable* (derived from **kanom** *acquire, get*)
- ketsuklewn:** [kɛ.'tsuk.'lɛwn] *PF* adj. *intolerable, unacceptable* (derived from **ketsuk-** *not able to do* and **lewn** *endure, stand, tolerate*)
- ketsuktiam:** [kɛ.'tsuk.'ti.am] *PF* adj. *uncountable, infinite* (derived from **ketsuk-** *not able to do* and **tiam** *count*)
- ketsuktswa':** [kɛ.'tsuk.'tswaʔ] *PF* adj. *unforgettable* (derived from **ketsuk-** *not able to do* and **tswa'** *forget*)
- ketuwong:** ['kɛ.tu.wɔŋ] *PF* n. *alien*
- kew:** [kɛw] *PF* num. *zero*
- kewan:** ['kɛ.wan] *PF* n. *age* (derived from **koak** *old* and **'ewan** *young*)
- kewong:** ['kɛ.wɔŋ] *PF* adj. *alien*
- key:** [kɛj] *PF* n. *face*
- keyawr:** [kɛ.'jɑwɾ] *PF* adj. *incorrect, wrong, not right* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **eyawr** *correct*)
- keye'ung:** [kɛ.'jɛ.'ʔuŋ] *PF* n. *insanity*
- keyn:** [kɛ.jn] *PF* vtr. *put down*
- keynven:** [kɛ.jn.'vɛn] *PF* vin. *step* (derived from **keyn** *put down* and **venu** *foot*)

- keyrel:** [ˈkɛj.rɛl] *PF* n. *facial expression* (c.w. from **key** *face* and **rel** *image*)
- kezemplltxe:** [kɛ.zɛm.pɫ.tʰɛ] *PF* adv. *of course, needless to say* (contraction of **ke+zene+pivlltxe**)
- kezin:** [ˈkɛ.zin] *PF* adj. *untangled* (derived from **zin** *tangled*)
- ki:** [ki] *PF* conj. *but rather, but instead*
- kian:** [k.i.ˈan] *PF* vtr. *blame*
- kiantu:** [ki.ˈan.tu] *PF* n. *blameworthy person* (derived from **kian** *blame*)
- kifkey:** [ki.ˈfkɛj] *PF* n. *world (physical, solid)*
- kilvan:** [kil.ˈvan] *PF* n. *river*
- kin:** [k.in] *PF* vtr. *need*
- kinam:** [ki.ˈnam] *PF* n. *leg*
- kinamtil:** [ki.ˈnam.til] *PF* n. *knee* (c.w. from **kinam** *leg* and **til** *joint*)
- kinä:** [ˈki.næ] *PF* num. *seven*
- kintrr:** [ˈkin.tɾ] *PF* n. *week* (derived from **kinä** *seven* and **trr** *day*)
- kintrram:** [ˈkin.tɾ.am] *PF* n. *last week* (derived from **kintrr** *week*)
- kintrray:** [ˈkin.tɾ.a.j] *PF* n. *next week* (derived from **kintrr** *week*)
- kip-:** [kipː] *PF* adp. *among*
- kipxi:** [ki.ˈpʰi] *PF* n. *one-seventh* (c.w. from **kinä** *seven* and **hapxi** *part*)
- kive:** [ˈki.vɛ] *PF* adj. *seventh (ordinal)* (derived from **kinä** *seven*)
- kiʹong:** [ki.ʹoŋ] *PF* adj. *slow*
- kim:** [k.im] *PF* vtr. *spin, to spin (something)* **Pol rumit kolim** *He spun the ball*
- kimar:** [ki.ˈmar] *PF* adj. *in season (of foods, vegetable or animal)*
- king:** [kiŋ] *PF* n. *thread*
- kiteʹe:** [ki.tɛ.ʹɛ] *PF* n. *service*
- kiteʹe si:** [ki.tɛ.ʹɛ ˈs:i] *PF* vin. *serve* (derived from **kiteʹe** *service*)
- klfroʹ:** [kl.ˈfr.oʹ] *PF* vin. *be responsible*
- klkkä:** [kl.ˈk.æ] *PF* vin. *go down, descend* (c.w. from **klpa** *bottom* and **kä** *go*)
- klkukat:** [kl.ˈk.u.l.atː] *PF* vtr. *dig up*
- klkxem:** [kl.ˈk.ɛm] *PF* vin. *stand*
- klpa:** [kl.pa] *PF* n. *bottom*
- klpä:** [kl.p.æ] *PF* vin. *land, reach the ground* (c.w. from **klte** *ground* and **pähem** *arrive*)
- klpxiltu:** [kl.pʰil.tu] *PF* n. *territory*
- klrikx:** [kl.ˈrikː] *PF* n. *earthquake* (c.w. from **klte** *ground* and **rikx** *move*)
- klkte:** [ˈkl.tɛ] *PF* n. *ground*
- kltseng:** [ˈkl.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *position* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- kltxay:** [kl.ˈtʰ.a.j] *PF* vin. *lie on the ground* (c.w. from **klkte** *ground* and **txay** *lie flat*)
- kltxeykay:** [kl.tʰɛj.ˈk.a.j] *PF* vtr. *lay (something) on the ground* (c.w. from **klkte** *ground* and **txay** *lie flat*) transitive form of **kltxay**
- klvawm:** [ˈkl.vawm] *PF* adj. *brown* (c.w. from **klkte** *ground* and **vawm** *dark*)
- klwo:** [kl.ˈw.o] *PF* vin. *alight, land (process of)* (c.w. from **klkte** *ground* and **wo** *reach for*)
- kllyem:** [kl.ˈj.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *bury* (c.w. from **klkte** *ground* and **yem** *put*)
- klzaʹu:** [kl.ˈz.a.ʹu] *PF* vin. *come down, descend* (c.w. from **klkte** *ground* and **zaʹu** *come*)
- ko:** [ko] *PF* part. *solicit agreement*
- koʹon:** [ˈko.ʹon] *PF* n. *ring, oval, closed shape roughly circular* (derived from **koum** *rounded, curved* and **ʹon** *shape*)
- koak:** [ˈko.akː] *PF* adj. *old, aged (for living things)*
- koaktan:** [ˈko.ak.tan] *PF* n. *old man* (derived from **koak** *old, aged*)
- koakte:** [ˈko.ak.tɛ] *PF* n. *old woman* (derived from **koak** *old, aged*)
- koaktu:** [ˈko.ak.tu] *PF* n. *old person* (derived from **koak** *old, aged*)
- kolan:** [ko.ˈlan] *PF* intj. *I mean, rather (self-correcting)* (derived from **kan** *aim, intend*)
- kom:** [k.om] *PF* vim. *dare*
- komum:** [ko.ˈmum] *PF* ph. *I don't know* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **omum** *know*)
- kop:** [kopː] *PF* adv. *too, also, additionally*
- kop:** [kopː] *PF* conj. *and also*
- koren:** [ko.ˈrɛŋ] *PF* n. *rule, guideline*
- koren ayll:** [ko.ˈrɛŋ a.ˈjɫ] *PF* n. *law, societal rule* (c.w. from **koren** *rule* and **yll** *communal*)
- kosman:** [ko.ˈsman] *PF* adj. *wonderful, terrific, fantastic*
- koum:** [ˈko.um] *PF* adj. *rounded, curved*
- krr:** [krː] *PF* n. *time*
- krra:** [krː.a] *PF* conj. *when, at the time that* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- krrka-:** [ˈkrː.ka] *PF* adp. *during* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- krrnekx:** [krː.ˈn.ɛkː] *PF* vin. *take/consume time* (ii) (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **nekx** *consume*)

**krrpe:** [ˈkr̩.pɛ] *PF* inter. *when* variant of **pehrr** (c.w. from **krr** *time*)  
**ku'up:** [ˈku.ʔup̚] *PF* adj. *heavy* (physical weight)  
**kulat:** [ˈk̩.u.l-at̚] *PF* vtr. *reveal, bring forth, uncover* (literally and metaphorically)  
**kum:** [kum] *PF* n. *result*  
**kuma:** [ˈkum.a] *PF* conj. *that* (as a result) (derived from **kum** *result*) this form precedes the result, I.E. 'Lu poe sevin niftxan kuma yawne slolu oer' (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also 'akum'  
**kung:** [kuŋ] *PF* adj. *putrid, fetid, rotten*  
**kur:** [k̩.ʊr] *PF* vin. *hang*

## Kx

**kxa:** [k̩'a] *PF* n. *mouth*  
**kxakx:** [k̩'ak̩'] *PF* vin. *break, snap in two*  
**kxam:** [k̩'am] *PF* n. *middle, midpoint*  
**kxamlä-:** [ˈk̩'am.læ] *PF* adp. *through* (via the middle of) (derived from **kxam** *middle*)  
**kxamtr:** [ˈk̩'am.t̚r] *PF* n. *mid-day, noon* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **tr** *day*)  
**kxamtrrmaw:** [ˈk̩'am.t̚r.maw] *PF* n. *the time immediately after noon, early afternoon* (c.w. from **kxamtr** *noon* and **maw** *after*)  
**kxamtseng:** [ˈk̩'am.t̚sɛŋ] *PF* n. *center, place in the middle* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **tseng** *place*)  
**kxamtxomaw:** [ˈk̩'am.t̚o.maw] *PF* n. *after midnight* (c.w. from **kxamtxon** *midnight* and **maw** *after*)  
**kxamtxon:** [ˈk̩'am.t̚on] *PF* n. *midnight* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **txon** *night*)  
**kxamyi:** [ˈk̩'am.ji] *PF* n. *intermediate level* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **yi** *level*)  
**kxangangang:** [ˈk̩'aŋ.aŋ.aŋ] *PF* intj. *boom* (onomatopoeic)  
**kxange:** [ˈk̩'a.ŋ.e] *PF* vin. *yawn*  
**kxani:** [ˈk̩'a.ni] *PF* adj. *forbidden*  
**kxap:** [k̩'ap̚] *PF* n. *threat*  
**kxapnga':** [ˈk̩'ap̚.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *threatening* (derived from **kxap** *threat*) nfp.  
**kxap si:** [k̩'ap̚ s̩-i] *PF* vin. *threaten* (derived from **kxap** *threat*)  
**kxawm:** [k̩'awm] *PF* adv. *perhaps, maybe*  
**kxayl:** [k̩'ajl] *PF* adj. *high*  
**kxaylyi:** [ˈk̩'ajl.ji] *PF* n. *high level* (c.w. from **kxayl** *high* and **yi** *level*)

**kurakx:** [k̩.u.'t̚ak̩'] *PF* vtr. *drive out*  
**kurfyän:** [ˈkur.fj̩än] *PF* n. *hamper or suspended rack* (c.w. from **kur** *hang* and **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*)  
**kurfyävi:** [ˈkur.fj̩a.vi] *PF* n. *hook* (for hanging or suspending an item) (derived from **kurfyän** *hamper or suspended rack*)  
**kurkung:** [ˈkur.kuŋ] *PF* n. *asshole* (*vulgar*) (c.w. from **kuru** *neural queue* and **kung** *putrid, rotten*)  
**kuru:** [ˈku.ru] *PF* n. *neural queue*

**kxänäng:** [ˈk̩'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting, putrid*  
**kxeltek:** [k̩'ɛ.l.t̚ɛk̩'] *PF* vtr. *pick up, lift*  
**kxem:** [k̩'ɛm] *PF* vin. *be vertical*  
**kxemyo:** [ˈk̩'ɛm.jo] *PF* n. *wall, vertical surface* (c.w. from **kxem** *be vertical* and **yo** *surface*)  
**kxener:** [ˈk̩'ɛ.nɛr] *PF* n. *smoke*  
**kxetse:** [ˈk̩'ɛ.t̚sɛ] *PF* n. *tail*  
**kxeyey:** [ˈk̩'ɛ.jɛj] *PF* n. *error, mistake*  
**kxitx:** [k̩'it̚'] *PF* n. *death*  
**kxi:** [k̩'ɪ] *PF* intj. *hi, hiya, hey* (derived from **kal-txi** *hello*) colloquial, shortened form of **kal-txi**  
**kxiim:** [k̩'ɪm] *PF* vtr. *command, order, assign a task*  
**kxiimyü:** [ˈk̩'ɪm.jy] *PF* n. *commander, one with authority over another* (derived from **kxiim** *command, order, assign tasks*)  
**kxll:** [k̩'] *PF* n. *charge, running attack*  
**kxll si:** [ˈk̩'ɪ 's̩-i] *PF* vin. *charge* (derived from **kxll** *charge*)  
**kxor:** [k̩'ɔr] *PF* n. *a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force* (countable, but only rarely)  
**kxu:** [k̩'u] *PF* n. *harm*  
**kxuke:** [ˈk̩'u.kɛ] *PF* adj. *safe* (c.w. from **kxu** *harm* and **ke** *not*)  
**kxukx:** [k̩'uk̩'] *PF* vtr. *swallow*  
**kxum:** [k̩'um] *PF* adj. *viscous, gelatinous, thick*  
**kxumpay:** [ˈk̩'um.paj] *PF* n. *viscous liquid, gel* (c.w. from **kxum** *viscous, gelatinous, thick* and **pay** *water, liquid*)  
**kxumpaysyar:** [ˈk̩'um.paj.sjaɾ] *PF* n. *glue* (c.w.



from **kxumpay** *viscous liquid* and **syar** *stick to, adhere*  
**kxu si:** [k'ʉ s-i] *PF* vin. *harm* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)

**kxutslu:** [k'ʉ.tslu] *PF* n. *risk* (c.w. from **kxu** *harm* and **fitsunslu** *possibility*)  
**kxutu:** [k'ʉ.tu] *PF* n. *enemy* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)

## L

**la'a:** [la.ʔa] *PF* n. *separation, distance between two places or objects*

**la'ang:** [la.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *pile of stinking, rotting animal matter*

**la'ape:** [la.ʔa.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how near, how far, what distance* variant of **pela'a**

**la'um:** [l.a.ʔ.ʉm] *PF* vin. *pretend* (use with **tsnì**)

**lafyon:** [la.'fjon] *PF* adj. *wise* (derived from **hafyon** *wisdom*) ofp.

**lahe:** [la.hɛ] *PF* adj. *other, else*

**lak:** [lakʔ] *PF* n. *shell, hard covering of a plant or animal*

**lal:** [lal] *PF* adj. *old* (opposite of **mip**) nfp.

**lam:** [l.am] *PF* vin. *seem, appear*

**lamaytxa:** [la.maj.'t'a] *PF* n. *flood*

**lan:** [lan] *PF* n. *resin*

**lang:** [l.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *investigate, explore*

**lante:** [l-an.t.ɛ] *PF* vin. *wander*

**lanutral:** [la.nut.ral] *PF* n. *dandetiger* (c.w. from **lan** *resin* and **utral** *tree*)

**lapo:** [la.po] *PF* pn. *other one person or thing* (c.w. from **lahe** *other, else* and **po** *he, she*)

**lapx:** [l.apʔ] *PF* vtr. *regret*

**laro:** [la.ro] *PF* adj. *clean*

**laro si:** [la.ro s-i] *PF* vin. *clean, make free of dirt* (derived from **laro** *clean*)

**latem:** [l.a.t.ɛm] *PF* vin. *change* (**l«eyk»atem** vtr. *change*)

**latsi:** [l.a.'ts-i] *LA* vin. *keep up with someone*

**law:** [law] *PF* adj. *clear, certain*

**lawk:** [l.awkʔ] *PF* vtr. *discourse on, talk about, say something concerning*

**lawnol:** [law.nol] *PF* n. *great joy*

**lawnoltsim:** [law.nol.tsim] *PF* n. *source of (great) joy* (c.w. from **lawnol** *great joy* and **tsim** *source*)

**lawr:** [lawr] *PF* n. *melody*

**law si:** [law 's-i] *PF* vin. *make clear* (derived from **law** *clear*)

**layl:** [la.jl] *PF* adj. *innocent*

**layompin:** [la.'jom.pin] *PF* n. *black* (derived from **layon** *black*)

**layon:** [la.'jon] *PF* adj. *black*

**layro:** [la.j.ro] *PF* adj. *free* (from oppression)

**lätxayn:** [l.æ.'t'a.jn] *PF* vtr. *defeat in battle, conquer*

**le'al:** [lɛ.'ʔal] *PF* adj. *wasteful* (derived from **'al** *waste*) nfp.

**le'aw:** [lɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *only*

**le'awtu:** [lɛ.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *alone, on one's own, by one's self; lonely* (c.w. from **'aw** *one* and **tute** *person*)

**le'en:** [lɛ.'ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *speculative, intuitive* (derived from **'en** *guess*) nfp.

**le'İnglisi:** [lɛ.'ʔɪŋ.lɪ.sɪ] *PF* adj. *English, of the English language* (derived from **'İnglisi** *English language*)

**lefkeytongay:** [lɛ.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adj. *real* (c.w. from **tifkeytok** *situation* and **ngay** *true*)

**lefkr:** [lɛ.'fkɾ] *PF* adj. *current* (derived from **fikrr** *this time*)

**lefnelan:** [lɛ.'fnɛ.lan] *PF* adj. *male* (derived from **fnelan** *male*)

**lefnele:** [lɛ.'fnɛ.lɛ] *PF* adj. *female* (derived from **fnelle** *female*)

**lefngap:** [lɛ.'fŋapʔ] *PF* adj. *metallic* (derived from **fngap** *metal*)

**lefpom:** [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *happy, peaceful, joyous, pleasant* (derived from **fpom** *happiness, peace*) nfp.

**lefpomron:** [lɛ.fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *healthy* (*mentally*) (derived from **fpomron** *health or well-being* (*mentally*)) ofp.

**lefpomtokx:** [lɛ.fpom.'tokʔ] *PF* adj. *healthy* (*physically*) (derived from **fpomtokx** *health* (*physical*)) ofp.

**lefrir:** [lɛ.'frɪr] *PF* adj. *layered* (derived from **frir** *layer*)

**leftxoä:** [lɛ.'ft'o.zæ] *PF* adj. *celebratory*

**leha':** [lɛ.'haʔ] *PF* adj. *appropriate, suitable, fitting* (derived from **ha'** *fit, suit, complement*)

**lehawmpam:** [lɛ.'hawm.pam] *PF* adj. *noisy* (derived from **hawmpam** *noise*)

- lehawng:** [lɛ.'hawŋ] *PF* adj. *excessive* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance*)
- lehawngkrr:** [lɛ.'hawŋ.kr] *PF* adj. *late* (derived from **hawngkrr** *late*)
- leheng:** [lɛ.'hɛŋ] *PF* adj. *formally polite* (derived from **henga** *formally polite behavior*)
- lehipey:** [lɛ.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *hesitant, in a state of hesitation* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- lehoan:** [lɛ.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *comfortable* (derived from **hoan** *comfort*)
- lehrap:** [lɛ.'hr.apʔ] *PF* adj. *dangerous* (derived from **hrap** *danger*)
- leioae:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ] *PF* n. *respect*
- leioae si:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *to respect* (derived from **leioae** *respect*)
- lek:** [l-ɛkʔ] *PF* vtr. *heed, obey*
- lekin:** [lɛ.'kin] *PF* adj. *necessary* (derived from **kin** *need*)
- lekoren:** [lɛ.ko.'rɛŋ] *PF* adj. *lawlike* (derived from **koren** *rule*)
- lekxan:** [lɛ.'k'an] *PF* adj. *blocked, obstructed; frustrated* (derived from **ekxan** *barrier*)
- lekxutslu:** [lɛ.'k'u.tslu] *PF* adj. *risky* (derived from **kxutslu** *risk*)
- lekye'ung:** [lɛk.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *insane, crazy* (derived from **keye'ung** *insanity*)
- lelewng:** [lɛ.'lɛwŋ] *PF* adj. *shameful* (derived from **lewng** *shame*) ofp.
- leli'fya:** [lɛ.'liʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *concerning language, regarding language* (derived from **li'fya** *language*)
- lemrey:** [lɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adj. *surviving (e.g. of entities from a group some of whom have died)* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)
- lemwepey:** [lɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *patient* (derived from **mawpey** *be patient*)
- len:** [l-ɛn] *PF* vin. *happen, occur*
- leNa'vi:** [lɛ.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *having to do with the Na'vi, the People* (derived from **Na'vi** *the People*)
- leno:** [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *thorough, detail-orientated (of a person)*
- lenomum:** [lɛ.'no.mum] *PF* adj. *curious* (derived from **newomum** *be curious*)
- lenrra:** [lɛ.'nr.a] *PF* adj. *proud* (derived from **nr.a** *pride*)
- lepaj:** [lɛ.'paj] *PF* adj. *watery* (derived from **pay** *water*)
- lepwox:** [lɛp.'wopʔ] *PF* adj. *cloudy* (derived from **piwox** *cloud*)
- lepxiurun:** [lɛ.'p'im.run] *PF* adj. *common, often found* (derived from **pxim** *often* and **run** *find*)
- ler:** [lɛr] *PF* adj. *steady, smooth (for motion)*
- lerɛfya:** [lɛ.'rɛj.fja] *PF* adj. *cultural* (derived from **reyfya** *way of living*)
- lerik:** [lɛ.'rikʔ] *PF* adj. *leafy* (derived from **rik** *leaf*)
- lerin:** [lɛ.'rɪm] *PF* adj. *wooden, of wood* (derived from **rɪn** *wood*)
- leronsrel:** [lɛ.'ron.srɛl] *PF* adj. *imaginary* (derived from **ronsrel** *something imagined*)
- lertu:** [lɛr.tu] *PF* n. *colleague*
- lesar:** [lɛ.'sar] *PF* adj. *useful* (derived from **sar** *use*)
- lesar si:** [lɛ.'sar s-i] *PF* vin. *be useful, be of use, come in handy* (derived from **lesar** *useful*)
- leskxir:** [lɛ.'sk'ir] *PF* adj. *wounded* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
- lesngä'i:** [lɛ.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *original, existing at or from the start, first in a series* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- lesnonrra:** [lɛ.sno.'nr.a] *PF* adj. *full of self-pride* (derived from **snonrra** *self-pride*)
- leso'ha:** [lɛ.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adj. *enthusiastic, keen* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*) ofp.
- letam:** [lɛ.'tam] *PF* adj. *sufficient* (derived from **tam** *suffice*)
- letokx:** [lɛ.'tokʔ] *PF* adj. *bodily, physical* (derived from **tokx** *body*)
- letrr:** [lɛ.'tr] *RL* adj. *daily* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- letrrrtr:** [lɛ.'tr.tr] *PF* adj. *ordinary* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- letsaktap:** [lɛ.'tsak.tapʔ] *PF* adj. *violent* (derived from **tsaktap** *violence*)
- letsim:** [lɛ.'tsim] *PF* adj. *original, unique, not derived from another source* (derived from **tsim** *source*)
- letskxe:** [lɛ.'tsk'ɛ] *PF* adj. *stony, of stone* (derived from **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
- letsranten:** [lɛ.'tsran.tɛn] *PF* adj. *important* (derived from **tsranten** *matter*)
- letsunslu:** [lɛ.'tsun.slu] *PF* adj. *possible* (derived from **tsunslu** *may, be possible*)
- letswal:** [lɛ.'tswal] *PF* adj. *powerful* (derived from **tswal** *power*) ofp.

- letut:** [lɛ.'tutʰ] *PF* adj. *constant, continual* (derived from **tut** continuation marker)
- letwan:** [lɛt.'wan] *PF* adj. *dodgy, sneaky* (of a person) (derived from **tute** person and **wan** hide)
- letxi:** [lɛ.'tʰi] *PF* adj. *hurried, frenzied* (derived from **txi** hurry)
- letxiluke:** [lɛ.'tʰi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *unhurried* (c.w. from **txi** hurry and **luke** without)
- lew:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *cover, lid*
- lewäte:** [lɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *disagreeable, argumentative* (of an agent) (derived from **wäte** argue)
- leweopx:** [lɛ.wɛ.'opʰ] *PF* adj. *wave-like* (derived from **weopx** wave (of water))
- lewn:** [l-ɛwn] *PF* vtr. *endure, stand, tolerate*
- lewnɔ:** [lɛwn] *PF* n. *shame*
- lewnɔa':** [lɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *shameful* (derived from **lewnɔ** shame) nfp.
- lew säpi:** [lɛw sɛ.'p-i] *PF* vin. *cover oneself* (c.w. from **lew** cover and **s«äp»i** do (reflexive))
- lew si:** [lɛw 's-i] *PF* vin. *cover* (derived from **lew** cover)
- ley:** [l-ɛj] *PF* vin. *be of value, have some positive value, be worth something*
- leyapay:** [lɛ.'ja.pa.j] *PF* adj. *foggy, misty* (derived from **yapay** fog)
- leye'krr:** [lɛ.'jɛʔ.kʀ] *PF* adj. *early* (derived from **ye'krr** early)
- leyewla:** [lɛ.'jɛw.la] *PF* adj. *disappointing* (derived from **yewla** disappointment)
- leykek:** [lɛj.'k-ɛkʰ] *PF* vtr. *enforce* (derived from **lek** obey and **«eyk»** causative infix)
- leykekyu:** [lɛj.'kɛk.ju] *PF* n. *law enforcer, police officer* variant of **horenleykekyu**
- leym:** [l-ɛjm] *PF* vin. *call, cry out, exclaim*
- leymfɛ':** [l-ɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* vin. *complain* (c.w. from **leym** call, cry out, exclaim and **fe'** bad)
- leymkem:** [l-ɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* vin. *protest* (c.w. from **leym** call, cry out, exclaim and **kemwiä** improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified)
- leyn:** [l-ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *repeat, do again*
- leyr:** [lɛjʀ] *PF* adj. *frozen*
- leyr si:** [lɛjʀ s-i] *PF* vin. *freeze* (something) (derived from **leyr** frozen)
- leytslam:** [lɛj.tsl'am] *PF* vtr. *appreciate* (c.w. from **ley** have value and **tslam** understand)
- lezeswa:** [lɛ.'zɛ.swa] *PF* adj. *grassy* (derived from **zeswa** grass)
- li:** [li] *PF* adv. *already*
- lie:** [li.ɛ] *PF* n. *experience*
- lie si:** [li.ɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *experience* (derived from **lie** experience)
- lini:** [li.ni] *PF* n. *young of an animal, bird, fish, insect*
- lipx:** [l-ipʰ] *PF* vin. *drip*
- lisre+:** [li.sʀɛ] *PF* adp. *by, before, up to but not after* (c.w. from **li** already and **sre+** before)
- liswa:** [li.'swa] *PF* n. *nourishment*
- liswa si:** [li.'swa s-i] *PF* vin. *nourish, provide nourishment* (derived from **liswa** nourishment)
- litsi:** [li.tsi] *PF* adj. *thin, lean, lithe*
- litx:** [litʰ] *PF* adj. *sharp* (as a blade)
- li'fya:** [liʔ.fja] *PF* n. *language* (c.w. from **li'u** word and **fya'o** way)
- li'fyafnel:** [liʔ.fja.fnɛl] *PF* n. *dialect, variety of a language* (c.w. from **li'fya** language and **fnel** type)
- li'fyaolo':** [liʔ.fja.o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *language group, language users* (c.w. from **li'fya** language and **olo'** clan)
- li'fyaolo'tu:** [liʔ.fja.o.'loʔ.tu] *PF* n. *member of the speaker community* (of a language) (derived from **li'fyaolo'** language group, language users)
- li'fyavi:** [liʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n. *expression, bit of language* (derived from **li'fya** language)
- li'fyeng:** [liʔ.'fjɛŋ] *PF* n. *honorific language* (c.w. from **li'fya** language and **leheng** formally polite)
- li'fyeng si:** [liʔ.'fjɛŋ s-i] *PF* vin. *use honorific language* (derived from **li'fyeng** honorific language)
- li'kong:** [liʔ.koŋ] *PF* n. *syllable* (c.w. from **li'u** word and **'ekong** rhythmic beat)
- li'u:** [li.ʔu] *PF* n. *word*
- li'ukìng:** [li.ʔu.kiŋ] *PF* n. *sentence* (c.w. from **li'u** word and **king** thread)
- li'ukìngvi:** [li.ʔu.kiŋ.vi] *PF* n. *phrase* (derived from **li'ukìng** sentence)
- li'upam:** [li.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *accent, pronunciation* (c.w. from **li'u** word and **pam** sound)
- li'upe:** [li.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what* (word, utterance) variant of **pe'li'u**

**li'upuk:** [lɪ.ʔu.puk<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* n. *dictionary* (c.w. from **li'u** word and **puk** book (English loan word))  
**li'uvan:** [lɪ.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *pun, word-play* (c.w. from **li'u** word and **uvan** game)  
**li'uvi:** [lɪ.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *affix* (derived from **li'u** word)  
**liktap:** [lɪk.tap<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* adj. *crooked*  
**lim:** [lɪ.m] *PF* vin. *be far*  
**limsimpe:** [lɪm.sim.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how near, how far* (derived from **lim** *be far* and **sim** *be near*)  
**ling:** [lɪŋ] *PF* vin. *float in the air, hover*  
**lingtskxe:** [lɪŋ.tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *unobtainium* (c.w. from **ling** *float in the air, hover* and **tskxe** *rock, stone*)  
**lo'a:** [lɔ.ʔa] *PF* n. *totem, amulet*  
**loho:** [lɔ.h.o] *PF* vin. *be surprising* (*experiencer in dative*)  
**loi:** [lɔ.i] *PF* n. *egg*  
**lok:** [lɔ.k<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* vtr. *approach*  
**lok-:** [lɔk<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* adp. *close to*  
**lom:** [lɔm] *PF* adj. *missing, missed* (*as an absent person who is longed for*)  
**lomtu:** [lɔm.tu] *PF* n. *missed person* (derived from **lom** *missing, missed*)  
**lonu:** [lɔ.o.'n.u] *PF* vtr. *release, let go*

## M

**ma:** [ma] *PF* part. *O* (*vocative marker*)  
**makto:** [m.ak.t.o] *PF* vtr. *ride*  
**mal:** [mal] *PF* adj. *trustworthy, trust-inspiring*  
**mam:** [mam] *PF* vtr. *wrap*  
**man:** [m.an] *PF* vin. *belong*  
**manawmtu:** [ma.'nawm.tu] *PF* intj. *excuse me sir, excuse me madam* (c.w. from **ma** *O* (*vocative marker*) and **nawmtu** *great person, noble person*)  
**manga:** [ma.'ŋa] *PF* intj. *hey, hey you* (c.w. from **ma** *O* (*vocative marker*) and **nga** *you*)  
**masat:** [ma.sat<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* n. *breastplate (armor)*  
**matu:** [ma.'tu] *PF* intj. *excuse me, hey* (derived from **ma** *O* (*vocative marker*) and **tute** *person*)  
**mauti:** [ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *fruit*  
**maw-:** [maw] *PF* adp. *after (time)*  
**mawey:** [ma.'wɛj] *CM* adj. *calm*  
**maweypey:** [ma.'wɛj.p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *be patient* (*ii*) (c.w. from **mawey** *calm* and **pey** *wait*)  
**maweypeyyu:** [ma.'wɛj.pɛj.ju] *PF* n. *One who*

**lonusyey:** [lɔ.o.'n.u.sjɛ] *PF* vin. *exhale; blow* (c.w. from **lonu** *release* and **syeha** *breath*)  
**lopx:** [lɔ.pɔ'ɿ] *PF* vin. *panic*  
**lor:** [lɔr] *PF* adj. *beautiful, pleasant to the senses*  
**loran:** [lɔ.ran] *PF* n. *elegance, grace* (c.w. from **lor** *beautiful* and **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)  
**lortsyal:** [lɔr.tsjal] *PF* n. *shimmyfly* (c.w. from **lor** *beautiful* and **tsyal** *wing*)  
**lrrtok:** [lɪ.tok<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* n. *smile*  
**lrrtok si:** [lɪ.tok<sup>ɿ</sup> 's.i] *PF* vin. *smile* (derived from **lrrtok** *smile*)  
**lu:** [lɔ.u] *PF* vin. *be, am, is, are* (*predicative copula, existential verb*) (*signifies possession with dative of possessor*)  
**luan:** [lɔ.u.a.n] *PF* vtr. *owe*  
**luke-:** [lɔ.kɛ] *PF* adp. *without*  
**lukftang:** [lɔk.'ftaŋ] *PF* adj. *constant, continual* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **ftang** *stop*)  
**lukpen:** [lɔk.'pɛn] *PF* adj. *without clothing, naked* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **pen** *clothing* (*plural*))  
**lumpe:** [lɔlum.pɛ] *PF* inter. *why* variant of **pelun**  
**lun:** [lun] *PF* n. *reason*  
**lupra:** [lɔlup.ra] *PF* n. *style*

*is patient* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)

**mawfwa:** [maw.fwa] *PF* conj. *after* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **fwa** *that*)  
**mawkrr:** [maw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *after, afterwards, later* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **krr** *time*)  
**mawkrra:** [maw.'kɾ.a] *PF* conj. *after* (*temporal*) variant of **akrrmaw** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **maw** *after*)  
**mawl:** [mawl] *PF* n. *half*  
**mawuptyip:** [mawp.tsjip<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* n. *turtle* (derived from **mawup** *turtapede*)  
**may':** [m.a.jʔ] *PF* vtrm. *taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive*  
**mäxku:** [m.æ.'k'u] *PF* vtr. *interrupt, throw out of harmonious balance* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)  
**me'em:** [mɛ.'ʔɛm] *PF* adj. *harmonious*  
**mefo:** [mɛ.fo] *PF* pn. *they, those two* (derived from **me+** *dual marker* and **po** *he/she*)  
**mei:** [mɛ.i] *PF* adj. *wet*

- meitayo:** [mɛ.i.'ta.jo] *PF* n. *wetlands* (c.w. from **mei** *wet* and **txayo** *field*)
- mek:** [mɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *empty, or metaphorically: having no value*
- mekre:** [mɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *supplies*
- mekseng:** [mɛk.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. *gap, breach* (c.w. from **mek** *empty* and **tseng** *place*)
- melo:** [mɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *twice* (derived from **me+** *dual marker* and **alo** *time*)
- menari:** [mɛ.'na.ri] *PF* n. *eyes (two)* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **nari** *eye*)
- meoauiniaea:** [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.'ɛ.a] *PF* n. *harmony, living at one with nature*
- merki:** [mɛr.ki] *PF* n. *ground rack (for smoking meats)*
- mesrram:** [mɛ.sɾ.'am] *PF* adv., n. *the day before yesterday, two days ago* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- mesrray:** [mɛ.sɾ.'aj] *PF* adv., n. *the day after tomorrow, two days from now* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- mestampe:** [mɛ.'stam.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what two men* variant of **pemstan**
- mestepe:** [mɛ.'stɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what two women* variant of **pemste**
- mesupe:** [mɛ.'su.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what two people* variant of **pemsu**
- meuia:** [mɛ.'u.i.a] *PF* n. *honor*
- meuianga':** [mɛ.'u.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *honorable* (derived from **meuia** *honor* and **nga'** *contain*)
- meuia si:** [mɛ.'u.i.a s-i] *PF* vin. *honor* (derived from **meuia** *honor*)
- meyam:** [m·ɛ.'y·am] *PF* vtr. *hug, embrace, hold in one's arms*
- meyp:** [mɛjpʰ] *PF* adj. *weak*
- meypu:** [mɛjp.tu] *PF* n. *weakling* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- mi:** [mi] *PF* adv. *yet, still, as before*
- miklor:** [mik.'lor] *PF* adj. *pleasant sounding, beautiful sounding* (derived from **mikyun** *ear* and **lor** *beautiful*)
- miktsang:** [mik.t͡saŋ] *PF* n. *earring* (c.w. from **mikyun** *ear* and **tsang** *piercing*)
- mikvä':** [mik.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *bad-sounding* (derived from **mikyun** *ear* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)
- mikyun:** [mik.jun] *JC* n. *ear*
- mip:** [mipʰ] *PF* adj. *new*
- mì+:** [mɪ] *PF* adp. *in, on*
- mifa:** [mɪ.fa] or [mɪ.'fa] *PF* adv., n. *inside*
- miftxele:** [mɪ.'ft'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *in this regard, related to this matter*
- mikam-:** [mɪ.'kam] *PF* adp. *between*
- mìn:** [m·m] *PF* vin. *turn, rotate on an axis* **Min ne ftärpa** *Turn to the left*
- mìnyu:** [mɪn.ju] *PF* n. *turner* (derived from **mìn** *turn*)
- mìso:** [mɪ.'so] *PF* adv. *away (position)* (derived from **mì** *in*)
- mll'an:** [m·l.'ʔ·an] *PF* vtr. *accept*
- mllte:** [m·l.'t·ɛ] *PF* vin. *agree*
- mo:** [mo] *PF* n. *space, hollow, enclosed open area*
- mo'ara:** [mo.'ʔa.ra] *PF* n. *gathering place*
- mo a fngä':** [mo a 'fŋæʔ] *PF* n. *restroom (on Earth)* (c.w. from **mo** *space, enclosed open area* and **(a) fngä'** *relieve oneself*)
- moe:** [mo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *we two, us two (exclusive)* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **oe** *I*)
- mok:** [m·okʰ] *PF* vtr. *suggest*
- mokri:** [mɔk.rɪ] *PF* n. *voice*
- momek:** [mo.mɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *hollow, not solid*
- mong:** [m·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *depend on, rely on, trust for protection*
- mowan:** [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *pleasing, enjoyable (physically, sexually)*
- mowar:** [mo.'war] *PF* n. *advice, bit or piece of advice*
- mowar si:** [mo.'war s-i] *PF* vin. *advise* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)
- mowarsiyu:** [mo.'war.si.ju] *PF* n. *advisor* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)
- mrr:** [mɾ] *PF* num. *five*
- mrrpxì:** [mɾ.'p'i] *PF* n. *one-fifth* (c.w. from **mrr** *five* and **hapxì** *part*)
- mrrtrr:** [mɾ.tɾ] *PF* n. *five day work week* (derived from **mrr** *five* and **trr** *day*)
- mrrve:** [mɾ.vɛ] *PF* adj. *fifth (ordinal)* (derived from **mrr** *five*)
- mu'ni:** [m·uʔ.n-i] *PF* vtr. *accomplish, achieve*
- muia:** [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *proper, fair, right, justified*
- mun'i:** [m·un.'ʔ·i] *PF* vtr. *cut*
- mune:** [mu.nɛ] *PF* num. *two*
- munge:** [m·u.ŋ·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *take, bring*
- mungsy:** [m·uŋ.sjɛ] *PF* vin. *inhale* (c.w. from **munge** *take* and **syeha** *breath*)
- mungwrr-:** [muŋ.'wɾ] *PF* adp. *except*

**mungwrrtxo:** [muŋ.'wɾ.t'o] *PF* conj. *unless, except if (usually used with subjunctive <iv>)* (c.w. from **mungwrr** *except* and **txo** *if*)  
**munsna:** ['mun.sna] *PF* n. *pair* (derived from **mune** *two* and **sna'o** *set, group*)  
**muntrr:** ['mun.tɾ] *PF* n. *weekend* (derived from **mune** *two* and **trr** *day*)  
**muntrram:** ['mun.tɾ.am] *PF* n. *last weekend* (derived from **muntrr** *weekend*)  
**muntrray:** ['mun.tɾ.aɟ] *PF* n. *next weekend* (derived from **muntrr** *weekend*)  
**muntxa:** [mun.'t'a] *PF* adj. *mated, married*

## N

**na-:** [na] *PF* adp. *like, as*  
**na'rɪŋg:** ['na.ɾ.ɾɪŋ] *PF* n. *forest*  
**naer:** [na.'ɛɾ] *PF* n. *drink, something able to be drunk*  
**nafi'u:** [na.fi.'ʔu] *PF* adj. *such* (c.w. from **na** *as* and **fi'u** *this*)  
**nafpawng:** [na.'fpawŋ] *PF* adv. *grievingly, with grief* (derived from **afpawng** *grief*)  
**nam'ake:** [nam.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adv. *confidently* (derived from **am'ake** *confident*)  
**nang:** [naŋ] *PF* part. *surprise, exclamation, encouragement* (mirative)  
**nari:** ['na.ri] *PF* n. *eye*  
**nari si:** ['na.ri s-i] *PF* vin. *watch out, be careful* (derived from **nari** *eye*)  
**narlör:** [naɾ.'lör] *PF* adj. *beautiful visually* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **lör** *beautiful, pleasant to the senses*)  
**narvä':** [naɾ.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *ugly, unsightly* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)  
**natkenong:** [nat.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* conj. *for example, as an example* (c.w. from **na** *like, as* and **tike-nong** *example*)  
**natxu:** [n.a.'t'u] *PF* vtr. *disapprove of*  
**nawang:** ['n.a.w.aŋ] *PF* vin. *merge, become one with*  
**nawfwe:** [naw.'fwɛ] *PF* adj. *fluent (for speech)*  
 Contraction of **na hufwe**  
**nawm:** [nawm] *PF* adj. *great, noble*  
**nawmtu:** ['nawm.tu] *PF* n. *great person, noble person* (derived from **nawm** *great, noble*)  
**nawri:** ['naw.ri] *PF* adj. *talented*

**muntxa si:** [mun.'t'a 's-i] *PF* vin. *mate (with someone), marry* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)  
**muntxatan:** [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* n. *husband, male spouse* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)  
**muntxate:** [mun.'t'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *wife, female spouse* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)  
**muntxatu:** [mun.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *spouse* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)  
**muve:** ['mu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *second (ordinal)* (derived from **mune** *two*)  
**muwintxu:** [mu.w.m.'t'u] *PF* vtr. *introduce, present* (derived from **wintxu** *show*)

**nayn:** [najn] *PF* n. *the symbol 9 (not the value nine)*  
**näk:** [n.ækʔ] *PF* vtr. *drink*  
**nän:** [n.æn] *PF* vin. *decrease*  
**ne-:** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *to, towards (direction)*  
**ne'im:** [nɛ.'ʔim] *PF* adv. *back (direction)*  
**nefä:** [nɛ.'fæ] *PF* adv. *up (direction)*  
**nekll:** [nɛ.'kl] *PF* adv. *down (direction)*  
**nekx:** [n.ɛkʔ] *PF* vtr. *burn, consume*  
**nemfa-:** ['nɛm.fa] *PF* adp. *into, inside* (c.w. from **ne** *towards* and **mifa** *inside*)  
**nemrey:** [nɛm.'reɟ] *PF* adv., intj. *in a fashion as if one's life were at stake* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)  
**neni:** ['nɛ.ni] *PF* n. *sand*  
**neto:** [nɛ.'to] *PF* adv. *away (direction)* (derived from **ne** *to*)  
**netɾip:** ['nɛt.ɾipʔ] *PF* adv. *luckily, happily*  
**new:** [n.ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *want*  
**newomum:** [n.ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* vin. *be curious, want to know* (c.w. from **new** *want* and **omum** *know*)  
**neympin:** ['nɛjm.pin] *PF* n. *light color* (derived from **neyn** *light, shade of white*)  
**neyn:** [nɛjn] *PF* adj. *light colors, shades of white*  
**niä:** [n-i.'æ] *PF* vtr. *grab*  
**nik:** [nikʔ] *PF* adj. *convenient, usable without much expenditure of effort*  
**nikre:** ['nik.rɛ] *PF* n. *hair*  
**nikroi:** [nik.'ro.i] *PF* n. *hair adornment* (c.w. from **nikre** *hair* and **ioi** *adornment*)  
**niktsyey:** ['nik.tʂjɛɟ] *PF* n. *food wrap (food items wrapped in edible leaves or vines)* (c.w. from **nik** *convenient* and **tsyey** *snack, light meal*)

- nim:** [nim] *PF* adj. *timid, shy*
- ninan:** ['ni.nan] *PF* adv. *by reading* (derived from **inan** read)
- ningyen:** ['niŋ.jɛŋ] *PF* adv. *mysteriously, in a puzzling fashion* (derived from **ingyen** feeling of mystery)
- nip:** [n-ipʔ] *PF* vin. *become stuck, get caught in something*
- nitram:** [nit.'ram] *PF* adj. *happy (of people)*
- nivi:** ['ni.vi] *PF* n. *sleeping hammock (general term)*
- nì-:** [ni] *PF* adverbial deriving affix
- nì'al:** [ni.'ʔal] *PF* adv. *wastefully* (derived from 'al waste)
- nì'aw:** [ni.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *only* (derived from 'aw one)
- nì'awtu:** [ni.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adv. *alone (as one person)* (c.w. from 'aw one and **tute** person)
- nì'awve:** [ni.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adv. *first* (derived from 'awve first)
- nì'älek:** [ni.'ʔæ.lɛkʔ] *PF* adv. *determinedly, with determination* (derived from 'älek determined)
- nì'en:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *making an informed guess, acting on intuition* (derived from 'en guess)
- nì'eng:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *equally, on the same level* (derived from 'engeng level)
- nì'eoio:** [ni.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adv. *ceremoniously* (derived from 'eoio ceremonious)
- nì'eveng:** [ni.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* adv. *like a child, immaturely* (derived from 'eveng child)
- nì'eyng:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *back, in response, in answer* (derived from 'eyng answer)
- nì'í'a:** [ni.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *finally, at long last* (derived from 'í'a end)
- nì'it:** [ni.'ʔitʔ] *PF* adv. *a bit, a small amount (abstract)* (derived from 'it bit, a small amount)
- nì'İnglìsì:** [ni.'ʔiŋ.lɪ.sɪ] *PF* adv. *in English* (derived from 'İnglìsì English)
- nì'o':** [ni.'ʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *in a manner which is enjoyable, enjoyably* (derived from 'o' exciting)
- nì'ul:** [ni.'ʔul] *PF* adv. *more*
- nì'ul'ul:** [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *increasingly, more and more* (derived from 'ul increase)
- nìawnomum:** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *as you know, as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum])* (derived from «awn» passive participle infix and **omum** know)
- nìayoeng:** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *like us, as we do (casual speech [na.j.'wɛŋ])* (derived from **ayoeng** us (inclusive))
- nìfe':** [ni.'fɛʔ] *PF* adv. *badly* (derived from **fe'** bad)
- nìfkeytongay:** [ni.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *actually, as a matter of fact* (c.w. from **tifkeytok** situation and **ngay** true)
- nìfkr:** [ni.'fkɾ] *PF* adv. *lately, currently* (derived from **fikr** this time)
- nìflä:** [ni.'flæ] *PF* adv. *successfully* (derived from **flä** succeed)
- nìflrr:** [ni.'flɾ] *PF* adv. *gently, tenderly* (derived from **flrr** gentle)
- nìfmokx:** [ni.'fmokʔ] *PF* adv. *jealously, enviously* (derived from **fmokx** jealousy)
- nìfnu:** [ni.'fnu] *PF* adv. *silently* (derived from **fnu** quiet)
- nìfpxamo:** [ni.'fp'a.mo] *PF* adv. *horribly, terribly, awfully* (derived from **fpxamo** horrible)
- nìfrakrr:** [ni.'fra.kɾ] *PF* adv. *as always* (derived from **frakrr** always)
- nìfrir:** [ni.'frir] *PF* adv. *in layers* (derived from **frir** layer)
- nìftär:** [ni.'ftæɾ] *PF* adv. *to the left* (derived from **ftär** left)
- nìftue:** [ni.'ftu.ɛ] *PF* adv. *easily* (derived from **ftue** easy)
- nìftxan:** [ni.'ft'æn] *PF* adv. *so, to such an extent* (derived from **fitxan** so, to such an extent)
- nìftxavang:** [ni.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *passionately, with all heart* (derived from **ftxavang** passionate)
- nìfwefwi:** [ni.'fwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *by whistling, in a whistling manner* (derived from **fwefwi** whistle)
- nìfyá'o:** [ni.'fja.ʔo] *PF* adv. *in a manner* (derived from **fya'o** way)
- nìfyeyntu:** [ni.'fjɛjn.tu] *PF* adv. *like an adult, maturely* (derived from **fyeyntu** adult)
- nìhawmpam:** [ni.'hawm.pam] *PF* adv. *noisily* (derived from **hawmpam** noise)
- nìhawng:** [ni.'hawŋ] *PF* adv. *too, excessively* (derived from **hawng** overabundance)
- nìhay:** [ni.'ha.j] *PF* adv. *next* (derived from **hay** next)
- nìhek:** [ni.'hekʔ] *PF* adv. *strangely, oddly* (derived from **hek** be curious, odd) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)

- nìhìpey:** [ni.'hi.pej] *PF* adv. *hesitantly* (derived from **hìpey** *hesitate*)
- nìhoan:** [ni.'ho.an] *PF* adv. *comfortably* (derived from **hoan** *comfort*)
- nìhoet:** [ni.'ho.ɛtʰ] *PF* adv. *widely, pervasively* (derived from **hoet** *vast, broad, expansive*)
- nìhol:** [ni.'hol] *PF* adv. *few, not many* (derived from **hol** *few*)
- nìhona:** [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *endearingly, sweetly* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
- nìk'ärìp:** [nik.'ʔæ.ɾipʰ] *PF* adv. *steadily* (derived from **ke ärìp** *not move*) lit.: 'without letting it move'
- nìk'ong:** [nik.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adv. *slowly* (derived from **kì'ong** *slow*)
- nìkakan:** [ni.'ka.kan] *PF* adv. *roughly* (derived from **kakan** *rouh*)
- nìkakmokri:** [ni.kak.'mok.ri] *PF* adv. *mutely* (derived from **kakmokri** *mute*)
- nìkanu:** [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *intelligently, in a smart way* (derived from **kanu** *smart*)
- nìkeftxo:** [ni.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adv. *unfortunately, sadly* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- nìkelkin:** [ni.kɛl.'kin] *PF* adv. *unnecessarily* (derived from **kelkin** *unnecessary*)
- nìkemweypey:** [ni.kɛm.'wej.pej] *PF* adv. *impatiently* (derived from **ke not** and **lemwey-pey** *patient*)
- nìklonu:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *firmly, steadfastly, faithfully* (derived from **ke lonu** *not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- nìkmar:** [nik.'mar] *PF* adv. *in the right season, opportunely* (derived from **kìmar** *in season*)
- nìksman:** [nik.'sman] *PF* adv. *wonderfully* (derived from **kosman** *wonderful*)
- nìksran:** [nik.'sran] *PF* adv. *in a mediocre manner* (derived from **kesran** *mediocre*)
- nìktungzup:** [nik.tuŋ.'zupʰ] *PF* adv. *carefully, firmly* (derived from **ke tungzup** *not drop*) lit.: 'without letting it fall'
- nìkx:** [nikʰ] *PF* n. *gravel*
- nìkxap:** [ni.'k'apʰ] *PF* adv. *threateningly* (derived from **kxap** *threat*)
- nìkxem:** [ni.'k'ɛm] *PF* adv. *vertically* (derived from **kxem** *be vertical*)
- nìlam:** [ni.'lam] *PF* adv. *apparently* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- nìlaw:** [ni.'law] *PF* adv. *clearly* (derived from **law** *clear*)
- nìlayl:** [ni.'lajl] *PF* adv. *innocently* (derived from **layl** *innocent*)
- nìler:** [ni.'lɛr] *PF* adv. *steadily* (derived from **ler** *steady, smooth*)
- nìli:** [ni.'li] *PF* adv. *in advance* (derived from **li** *already*)
- nìlkeftang:** [ni.l.kɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *continuously, incessantly, without stopping* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **ftang** *stop*)
- nìloho:** [ni.'lo.ho] *PF* adv. *surprisingly* (derived from **loho** *be surprising*)
- nìltsan:** [ni.l.'tsan] *PF* adv. *well* (derived from **siltsan** *good*)
- nìlun:** [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *of course, logically, following common sense*
- nìmal:** [ni.'mal] *PF* adv. *trustingly, without hesitation* (derived from **mal** *trustworthy*)
- nìmeyp:** [ni.'mɛjpʰ] *PF* adv. *weakly, loosely* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- nìmun:** [ni.'mun] *PF* adv. *again*
- nìmwey:** [nim.'wɛj] *PF* adv. *calmly, peacefully* (derived from **mawey** *calm*)
- nìmweypey:** [nim.'wɛj.pej] *PF* adv. *patiently* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
- nìn:** [n-m] *PF* vtr. *look at*
- nìNa'vi:** [ni.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *like the Na'vi, Na'vi-ly* (derived from **Na'vi** *the People*)
- nìnäk:** [ni.'nækʰ] *PF* adv. *by drinking, in a liquid way* (derived from **näk** *drink*)
- nìnän:** [ni.'næn] *PF* adv. *less* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- nìnänän:** [ni.'næn.æn] *PF* adv. *decreasingly, less and less* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- nìnɛw:** [ni.'nɛw] *PF* adv. *voluntarily, willingly, by desire* (derived from **nɛw** *want*)
- nìngay:** [ni.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *truly* (derived from **ngay** *true*)
- nìngong:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *lethargically, lazily* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- nìno:** [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *in detail, expansively, thoroughly*
- nìnrra:** [ni.'nr̩.a] *PF* adv. *proudly, with pride* (derived from **nrra** *pride*)
- nìnu:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end* (derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
- nìnolo':** [ni.o.'loʔ] *PF* adv. *(together) as members of a clan* (derived from **olo'** *clan*)



- nìprte'**: [ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *pleasurably, gladly, with pleasure* (derived from **prte'** *pleasurably*)
- nìpxay**: [ni.'p'a.j] *PF* adv. *many, manily* (derived from **pxay** *many*)
- nìpxi**: [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *especially, pointedly, unambiguously* (derived from **pxi** *sharp*)
- nìpxim**: [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *erectly, rightly* (derived from **pxim** *erect, upright*)
- nìpxul**: [ni.'p'ul] *PF* adv. *formidably, imposingly* (derived from **pxul** *formidable, imposing*)
- nìran**: [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *basically, fundamentally, in essence* (derived from **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)
- nìrangal**: [ni.'ra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *wish (contrary to fact, with perfective or imperfective subjunctive)* (derived from **rangal** *wish*)
- nìrāptum**: [ni.ræp.'tum] *PF* adv. *coarsely, vulgarly* (derived from **rāptum** *coarse, vulgar,*)
- nìrikxi**: [ni.ɾi.'k'i] *PF* adv. *shakily, tremblingly* (derived from **rikxi** *tremble, shake, shiver*)
- nìronsrel**: [ni.'ɾon.sɾɛl] *PF* adv. *in imagination, by imagination* (derived from **ronsrel** *something imagined*)
- nìsay**: [ni.'saj] *PF* adv. *loyally* (derived from **say** *loyal*)
- nìsilpey**: [ni.sil.'pej] *PF* adv. *hopefully* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- nìskien**: [ni.'ski.ɛn] *PF* adv. *to the right* (derived from **skien** *right*)
- nìslele**: [ni.'slɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *by swimming* (derived from **slele** *swim*)
- nìsngä'i**: [ni.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *originally, at first* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- nìsngum**: [ni.'sŋum] *PF* adv. *worryingly, fretfully* (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
- nìso'ha**: [ni.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adv. *enthusiastically* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*)
- nìsoaia**: [ni.so.'a.i.a] *PF* adv. *(together) as members of a family* (derived from **soaia** *family*)
- nìsok**: [ni.'sokʔ] *PF* adv. *recently* (derived from **sok** *recent*)
- nìsteng**: [ni.'stɛŋ] *PF* adv. *similarly* (derived from **steng** *similar*)
- nìsti**: [ni.'sti] *PF* adv. *angrily* (derived from **sti** *be angry*)
- nìsung**: [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *besides, additionally, furthermore* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- nìswey**: [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *optimally, best* (derived from **swey** *best*)
- nìsyayvi**: [ni.'sja.j.vi] *PF* adv. *by chance or coincidence* (derived from **syayvi** *luck*)
- nìsyen**: [ni.'sjɛn] *PF* adv. *lastly* (derived from **syen** *last*)
- nìsyep**: [ni.'sjɛpʔ] *PF* adv. *tightly, in an iron grip* (derived from **syep** *trap*) lit.: 'like a trap'
- nìt'iluke**: [nit.'ʔi.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *never-endingly, forever* (c.w. from **t'i'a** *ending, conclusion* and **luke** *without*)
- nìtam**: [ni.'tam] *PF* adv. *enough* (derived from **tam** *suffice*)
- nìteng**: [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *too, also, as well, likewise* (derived from **teng** *same, equal*)
- nìtengfya**: [ni.'tɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *as, same way as (similar action)* (derived from **tengfya** *as, same way as (conj.)*)
- nìtkan**: [nit.'kan] *PF* adv. *purposefully, deliberately* (derived from **tikan** *aim, goal, purpose*)
- nìtkanluke**: [nit.'kan.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *accidentally, unintentionally* (c.w. from **nìtkan** *purposefully, deliberately* and **luke** *without*)
- nìtokat**: [ni.'to.katʔ] *PF* adv. *guiltily* (derived from **tokat** *guilty*)
- nìtrea**: [nit.'ɾɛ.a] *PF* adv. *in spirit, "spirit-ly"* (derived from **tirea** *spirit*)
- nìtrrrr**: [ni.'tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adv. *on a daily basis, regularly* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- nìtsim**: [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *originally, in an original way, with originality* (derived from **tsim** *source*)
- nìtsisyi**: [ni.'tsi.sji] *PF* adv. *by whispering, in a whisper* (derived from **tsisyi** *whisper, v.*)
- nìtsleng**: [ni.'tslɛŋ] *PF* adv. *falsely* (derived from **tsleng** *false*)
- nìtson**: [ni.'tson] *PF* adv. *dutifully, as an obligation* (derived from **tson** *duty, obligation*)
- nìtstew**: [ni.'tstɛw] *PF* adv. *bravely, courageously* (derived from **tstew** *brave*)
- nìtsyil**: [ni.'tsjil] *PF* adv. *by climbing* (derived from **tsyil** *climb*)
- nìtut**: [ni.'tutʔ] *PF* adv. *continually* (derived from **tut** *continuation marker*)
- nìtxan**: [ni.'t'an] *PF* adv. *much (abstract), very* (derived from **txan** *much*)
- nìtxankeltrrrr**: [ni.'t'an.kɛl.tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adv. *extraordinarily* (derived from **txankeltrrrr** *extraordinary*)

- nìtxay:** [ni.'t'aj] *PF* adv. *horizontally* (derived from **txay** *be horizontal*)
- nìtxi:** [ni.'t'i] *PF* adv. *hurriedly, in a frenzied way* (derived from **txi** *hurry*)
- nìtxiluke:** [ni.'t'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *unhurriedly, leisurely* (c.w. from **txi** *hurry* and **luke** *without*)
- nìtxukx:** [ni.'t'uk'] *PF* adv. *deeply* (derived from **txukx** *deep*)
- nìvingkap:** [ni.'viŋ.kap˦] *PF* adv. *by the way, incidentally* (derived from **vingkap** *occur to one, pop into one's mind*)
- nìwan:** [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *secretly, in hiding, by hiding* (derived from **wan** *hide*)
- nìwawe:** [ni.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adv. *meaningfully, significantly* (derived from **wawe** *meaning, significance*)
- nìwä:** [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *on the contrary, conversely*
- nìwäte:** [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *disagreeably, begrudgingly* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- nìwin:** [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *fast, quickly* (derived from **win** *fast*)
- nìwok:** [ni.'wok'] *PF* adv. *loudly* (derived from **wok** *loud*)
- nìwotx:** [ni.'wot'] *PF* adv. *all (of), in toto, completely* (derived from **wotx** *totality, whole*)
- nìyawr:** [ni.'jawr] *PF* adv. *correctly, rightly* (derived from **eyawr** *correct, right*)
- nìyewla:** [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *in a disappointing fashion, in a way failing to meet expectations* (derived from **yewla** *disappointment*)
- nìyey:** [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *directly, straight to the point; just* (derived from **yey** *straight*)
- nìyeyfya:** [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *straight ahead, in a straight line* (derived from **yeyfya** *straight line*)
- nìyll:** [ni.'jɪ] *PF* adv. *communally, in a communal manner* (derived from **yll** *communal*)
- nìyo':** [ni.'joʔ'] *PF* adv. *perfectly, flawlessly* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- nìyol:** [ni.'jol] *PF* adv. *briefly, shortly (of time)* (derived from **yol** *short (of time)*)
- nìyrr:** [ni.'jɪr] *PF* adv. *naturally, without tampering with or changing the nature* (derived from **yrr** *natural*)
- nìzawnong:** [ni.'zaw.noŋ] *PF* adv. *safely* (derived from «**awn**» *passive participle infix* and **zong** *save*)
- nìzen:** [ni.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *necessarily* (derived from **zene** *must*)
- nìzevakx:** [ni.'zɛ.vak'] *PF* adv. *cruelly* (derived from **zevakx** *cruel*)
- nokx:** [n-ok'] *PF* vtr. *give birth to*
- nong:** [n-oŋ] *PF* vtr. *follow, proceed after*
- nongspe':** [n-oŋ.'sp.ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *pursue with an intent to capture*
- nopx:** [n-op'] *PF* vtr. *put away, store*
- nrr:** [n-r] *PF* vin. *glow, be luminous*
- nrra:** [nr̩.a] *PF* n. *pride, feeling of pride*
- nuä+:** [nu.æ] *PF* adv. *beyond*
- nui:** [n-u.ɪ] *PF* vin. *fail, falter, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result*
- nulkrr:** [nul.'kr̩] *PF* adv. *longer (time)* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- nulnew:** [nul.'n.ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *prefer (ii)* (derived from **new** *want*)
- nume:** [n-u.m.ɛ] *PF* vin. *learn*
- numeyu:** [nu.mɛ.ju] *PF* n. *student* (derived from **nume** *learn*)
- numtseng:** [num.t̩sɛŋ] *PF* n. *school* (c.w. from **nume** *learn* and **tseng** *place*)
- numtsengvi:** [num.t̩sɛŋ.vi] *PF* n. *classroom, division of a school* (derived from **numtseng** *school*)
- numultxa:** [nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *class (for instruction)* (c.w. from **nume** *learn* and **ultxa** *meeting*)
- numultxatu:** [nu.mul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *classmate, member of a class* (derived from **numultxa** *class (for instruction)*)
- nun:** [nun] *PF* n. *long (of time)*
- nunyo:** [nun.jol] *PF* n. *length (of time)* (c.w. from **nun** *long (of time)* and **yol** *short (of time)*)
- nunyo:** [nun.jol.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what length, how long (of time)* variant of **penunyo**
- nutx:** [nut'] *PF* adj. *thick*

## Ng

- nga:** [ŋa] *PF* pn. *you*
- nga':** [ŋ·aʔ] *PF* vtr. *contain*
- nga'lini:** [ŋ·aʔ.'li.ni] *PF* vin. *be pregnant (for animals) (ii)* (c.w. from **nga'** *contain* and **lini** *young of an animal*)
- nga'prnen:** [ŋ·aʔ.'pɾ.nɛn] *PF* vin. *be pregnant (for people) (ii)* (c.w. from **nga'** *contain* and **prnen** *baby*)
- ngam:** [ŋam] *PF* n. *echo*
- ngampam:** ['ŋam.pam] *PF* n. *rhyme* (c.w. from **ngam** *echo* and **pam** *sound*)
- ngampam si:** ['ŋam.pam s·i] *PF* vin. *rhyme* (derived from **ngampam** *rhyme*)
- ngatsyip:** ['ŋa.tʃjipʔ] *PF* pn. *little you, you little* (derived from **nga** *you*)
- ngawng:** [ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *worm*
- ngay:** [ŋaj] *PF* adj. *true*
- ngaytxoa:** [ŋaj.'t'o.a] *PF* intj. *sorry, my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret)* (c.w. from **ngeyä** *your* and **txoa** *forgiveness*)
- ngä'an:** [ŋ·æ.'ʔ·æn] *PF* vin. *suffer mentally or emotionally, be miserable*
- ngäng:** [ŋæŋ] *PF* n. *stomach*
- ngäzik:** [ŋæ.zikʔ] *PF* adj. *difficult, hard*
- ngenga:** [ŋɛ.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *you (honorific form)* (derived from **nga** *you*)
- ngep:** [ŋɛpʔ] *PF* n. *navel*
- nget:** [ŋɛtʔ] *PF* adj. *smell of decaying wood and leaves, dank (non-animal decay)*
- ngeyn:** [ŋɛjn] *PF* adj. *tired*
- ngian:** [ŋi.'an] *PF,SW* adv. *however*
- ngim:** [ŋim] *PF* adj. *long (physical length)*
- ngimpup:** [ŋim.'pupʔ] *PF* n. *length* (derived from **ngim** *long* and **pup** *short*)
- ngimpuppe:** ['ŋim.pup.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what length, how long (of physical extension) variant of pengimpup*
- ngip:** [ŋipʔ] *PF* n. *space, open or borderless area*
- ngoa:** [ŋo.a] *PF* n. *mud*
- ngong:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *lethargic, lacking sufficient energy, lazy*
- ngop:** [ŋ·opʔ] *PF* vtr. *create*
- ngopyu:** ['ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *creator* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
- ngrr:** [ŋɾ] *PF* n. *root*
- ngrrfpil:** ['ŋɾ.fpil] *PF* n. *key assumption* (c.w. from **ngrr** *root* and **fpil** *think*)
- ngrrpongu:** ['ŋɾ.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *grassroots movement* (c.w. from **ngrr** *root* and **pongu** *party*)
- ngul:** [ŋul] *PF* adj. *grey, drab*
- ngulpin:** ['ŋul.pin] *PF* n. *grey* (derived from **ngul** *grey, drab*)
- ngungung:** ['ŋ·u.ŋ·uŋ] *PF* vtr. *rub*
- nguway:** ['ŋu.waj] *PF* n. *howl, viperwolf cry* (derived from **way** *song*)

## O

- oare:** [o.'a.rɛ] *PF* n. *moon*
- oe:** [o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *I, me*
- oeng:** ['wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *we two, us two (dual inclusive), you and I* (derived from **oe** *I*)
- oetsyip:** ['wɛ.tʃjipʔ] *PF* pn. *little me, little I* (derived from **oe** *I*)
- oeyk:** [o.'ɛjkʔ] *PF* n. *cause*
- oeyktɪŋ:** [o.'ɛjk.t·iŋ] *PF* vtr. *explain (why) (ii)* (c.w. from **oeyk** *cause* and **tɪŋ** *give*)
- ohakx:** [o.'hakʔ] *PF* adj. *hungry*
- ohē:** ['o.hɛ] *PF* pn. *I (deferential or ceremonial form)*
- oïsss:** [o.'ïsss] *LA* intj. *angry snarl, 'watch it!'*
- oïsss si:** [o.'ïsss s·i] *PF* vin. *hiss* (derived from **oïsss** *angry snarl*)
- okup:** ['o.kupʔ] *PF* n. *milk*
- olo':** [o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *clan*
- olo'eyktan:** [o.lo.'ʔɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *clan leader* (c.w. from **olo'** *clan* and **eyktan** *leader*)
- olo'eyktan:** [o.lo.ʔɛjk.'tan] *PF* n. *male clan leader* (derived from **olo'eyktan** *clan leader*)
- olo'eykte:** [o.lo.ʔɛjk.'tɛ] *PF* n. *female clan leader* (derived from **olo'eyktan** *clan leader*)
- olo'tu:** [o.'lo.tu] *PF* n. *clan member, member of a community* (derived from **olo'** *clan*)
- ompu:** ['om.pu] *PF* adj. *fat, corpulent*
- omum:** [-o.'m·um] *PF* vtr. *know* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
- onlor:** [on.'lor] *PF* adj. *good-smelling* (c.w. from **ontu** *nose* and **lor** *pleasant to the senses*)
- ontsang:** ['on.tsaŋ] *PF* n. *nose ring* (c.w. from **ontu** *nose* and **tsang** *piercing*)

**ontu:** [ˈon.tu] *JC* n. *nose*  
**onvä':** [on.ˈvæʔ] *PF* adj. *bad-smelling* (c.w. from

**ontu** *nose* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)

## P

**pa'o:** [ˈpa.ʔo] *PF* n. *side*  
**pak:** [pakʔ] *PF* part. *disparagement*  
**palang:** [ˈp.a.l.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *contact (in a social sense), communicate with*  
**palon:** [ˈp.a.l.on] *PF* vin. *burn*  
**pam:** [pam] *PF* n. *sound*  
**pamrel:** [pam.ˈrɛl] *PF* n. *writing* (c.w. from **pam** *sound* and **rel** *image*)  
**pamrelfya:** [pam.ˈrɛl.fja] *PF* n. *spelling* (derived from **pamrel** *writing* and **fya'o** *way*)  
**pamrel si:** [pam.ˈrɛl ˈs.i] *PF* vin. *write* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)  
**pamrelsiyu:** [pam.ˈrɛl.si.ju] *PF* n. *writer* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)  
**pamrelvi:** [pam.ˈrɛl.vi] *PF* n. *letter (phonetic symbol)* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)  
**pamrelvul:** [pam.ˈrɛl.vul] *PF* n. *pen, pencil, lit. 'writing stick.'* (c.w. from **pamrel** *writing* and **vul** *branch (of a tree)*)  
**pamrelvul ler:** [pam.ˈrɛl.vul le.ˈrɛm] *PF* n. *pencil, lit. 'wooden writing stick.'* (c.w. from **pamrelvul** *pen, pencil* and **ler** *wooden, of wood*)  
**pam si:** [pam s.i] *PF* vin. *make a sound* (derived from **pam** *sound*)  
**pamtseo:** [ˈpam.tse.o] *PF* n. *music* (c.w. from **pam** *sound* and **tseo** *art*)  
**pamtseongopyu:** [pam.tse.o.ˈŋop.ju] *PF* n. *music creator, composer* (c.w. from **pamtseo** *music* and **ngopyu** *creator*) eg. James Horner  
**pamtseo si:** [ˈpam.tse.o ˈs.i] *PF* vin. *play music (with fa for instrument played)* (derived from **pamtseo** *music*)  
**pamtseotu:** [ˈpam.tse.o.tu] *PF* n. *musician* (derived from **pamtseo** *music*)  
**pamtseovi:** [ˈpam.tse.o.vi] *PF* n. *musical piece* (derived from **pamtseo** *music*)  
**pamuvan:** [ˈpam.u.van] *PF* n. *sound play* (c.w. from **pam** *sound* and **uvan** *game*)  
**pan:** [pan] *PF* n. *third, one third*  
**parul:** [pa.ˈrul] *PF* n. *miracle*  
**parulnga':** [pa.ˈrul.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *miraculous* (derived from **parul** *miracle*) nfp.

**parultsyip:** [pa.ˈrul.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *term of affection for children* (derived from **parul** *miracle*)  
**paskalin:** [pa.ska.ˈlin] *PF* n. *sweet berry (term of endearment)* (derived from **pasuk** *berry* and **(a)kalin** *sweet*)  
**pasuk:** [ˈpa.sukʔ] *PF* n. *berry*  
**pate:** [ˈp.a.t.ɛ] *ZS* vin. *get to a place, arrive*  
**paw:** [p-aw] *PF* vin. *grow; germinate and develop (of a plant)*  
**pawk:** [pawkʔ] *PF* n. *horn, wind instrument*  
**pawm:** [p-awm] *PF* vtr. *ask*  
**pay:** [pa.j] *PF* n. *water, liquid*  
**payfya:** [ˈpa.j.fja] *PF* n. *stream* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **fya'o** *way*)  
**payiva:** [ˈpa.j.i.va] *PF* n. *drop of water* (derived from **pay** *water* and **ilva** *drop*)  
**paynga':** [ˈpa.j.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *moist, humid, damp* (derived from **pay** *water* and **nga'** *contain*)  
**payoang:** [pa.j.ˈo.aŋ] *PF* n. *fish* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **ioang** *animal*)  
**paysena:** [ˈpa.j.se.na] *PF* n. *water container* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **sähena** *container*)  
**paysmung:** [ˈpa.j.smuŋ] *PF* n. *water carrier* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **smung** *transportation device*)  
**paystan:** [pa.j.ˈstan] *PF* inter. *what men* variant of **aystampe**  
**payste:** [pa.j.ˈste] *PF* inter. *what women* variant of **aystepe**  
**paysu:** [pa.j.ˈsu] *PF* inter. *what people* variant of **aysupe**  
**paytxew:** [pa.j.ˈt'ɛw] *PF* n. *shoreline, water's edge* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **txew** *edge*)  
**pähem:** [ˈp.æ.h.ɛm] *PF* vin. *arrive*  
**pängkxo:** [p.æŋ.ˈk'ɔ] *PF* vin. *chat, converse, have a conversation*  
**pängkxoyu:** [pæŋ.ˈk'o.ju] *PF* n. *chatter, converser* (derived from **pängkxo** *chat*)  
**pängkxoyu lekoren:** [pæŋ.ˈk'o.ju le.ko.ˈrɛn] *PF* n. *lawyer* (c.w. from **pängkxoyu** *chatter* and **lekoren** *lawlike*)  
**pänu:** [ˈpæ.nu] *PF* n. *promise*  
**pänutŋ:** [ˈpæ.nu.t.ŋ] *PF* vtr. *promise (a thing to someone) (ii)* (c.w. from **pänu** *promise* and

- tìng** *give*)
- pe+**: [pɛ] *PF* affix inter. marker
- pe'ngay**: [pɛŋ.'ŋaj] *PF* vin. *judge, conclude* (c.w. from **pe'un** *decide* and **ngay** *true*)
- pe'ngayyu**: [pɛŋ.'ŋaj.ju] *PF* n. *judge* (derived from **pe'ngay** *judge, conclude*)
- pe'un**: [pɛ.ŋ.un] *PF* vtr. *decide*
- pefnel**: [pɛ.'fnɛl] *PF* inter. *which kind* variant of **fnepe**
- pefya**: [pɛ.'fja] *PF* inter. *how* variant of **fyape**
- pefyinep'ang**: [pɛ.fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* inter. *how complex?* (derived from **fyinep'ang** *degree of complexity*) variant of **fyinep'angpe**
- pehem**: [pɛ.'hɛm] *PF* inter. *what (action)* variant of **kempe** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)
- pehrr**: [pɛ.'hr̩] *PF* inter. *when* variant of **krripe** (c.w. from **kr** *time*)
- pek**: [pek̚] *PF* n. *fin (of an aquatic animal)*
- pekxinum**: [pɛ.'k̚in.um] *PF* inter. *how tight, loose?* (derived from **'ekxinum** *tightness, looseness*)
- pela'a**: [pɛ.'la.ʔa] *PF* inter. *how near, how far, what distance* variant of **la'ape**
- pela'ang**: [pɛ.'la.ʔaŋ] *PF* inter., intj. *wth, what the hell* (derived from **-pe+** *interrogative marker* and **la'ang** *pile of stinking, rotting animal matter*)
- peli'u**: [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter. *what (word, utterance)* variant of **li'upe**
- pelimsim**: [pɛ.'lim.sim] *PF* inter. *how near, how far* (derived from **lim** *be far* and **sim** *be near*)
- pelun**: [pɛ.'lun] *PF* inter. *why* variant of **lumpe**
- pemstan**: [pɛm.'stan] *PF* inter. *what two men* variant of **mestampe**
- pemste**: [pɛm.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *what two women* variant of **mestepe**
- pemsu**: [pɛm.'su] *PF* inter. *what two people* variant of **mesupe**
- peng**: [pɛ.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *tell*
- penghrr**: [pɛ.ɛŋ.'hr̩] *PF* vin. *warn* (c.w. from **peng** *tell* and **hrrap** *danger*)
- pengimpup**: [pɛ'ŋim.pup̚] *PF* inter. *what length, how long (of physical extension)* variant of **ngimpuppe**
- penunyol**: [pɛ'nun.jol] *PF* inter. *what length, how long (of time)* variant of **nunyolpe**
- pepstan**: [pɛp.'stan] *PF* inter. *what three men* variant of **pxestampe**
- pepste**: [pɛp.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *what three women* variant of **pxestepe**
- pepsu**: [pɛp.'su] *PF* inter. *what three people* variant of **pxesupe**
- peseng**: [pɛ.'sɛŋ] *PF* inter. *where* variant of **tsengpe**
- peslosnep**: [pɛ.slo.'snɛp̚] *PF* inter. *what width, how wide?* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of **slosneppe**
- pesomwew**: [pɛ.som.'wɛw] *PF* inter. *what temperature?* (derived from **somwew** *temperature*)
- pestan**: [pɛ.'stan] *PF* inter. *what man* variant of **tutampe**
- peste**: [pɛ.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *what woman* variant of **tutepe**
- pesu**: [pɛ.'su] *PF* inter. *who* variant of **tupe**
- peu**: [pɛ.'u] *PF* inter. *what (thing)* variant of **'upe**
- pewn**: [pɛwn] *PF* n. *neck*
- pey**: [pɛ.j] *PF* vin. *wait, wait for*
- piak**: [pi.'ak̚] *PF* adj. *open, clear (for cloudless skies)*
- piak säpi**: [pi.'ak̚ sɛ.'p̚i] *PF* vin. *open oneself, open by itself, open on its own* (c.w. from **piak** *open* and **s«äp»i** *do (reflexive)*)
- piak si**: [pi.'ak̚ s̚i] *PF* vin. *open* (derived from **piak** *open*)
- pil**: [pil] *PF* n. *facial stripe*
- pinvul**: [pin.vul] *PF* n. *crayon* (c.w. from **'opin** *color* and **vul** *branch (of a tree)*) short for **'opinvultsyip**
- pizayu**: [pi.za.ju] *PF* n. *ancestor*
- pimtxan**: [pim.'t'an] *PF* inter. *how much* variant of **himtxampe**
- pisaw**: [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *clumsy, accident-prone*
- pitik**: [p̚i.t̚ik̚] *PF* vtr. *scratch non-harmfully, as an itch*
- pìwopx**: [pi.'wop̚] *PF* n. *cloud*
- pìwopxtsyip**: [pi.'wop̚.'tsjip̚] *PF* n. *nebula* (derived from **pìwopx** *cloud*) lit.: 'little cloud'
- pllhr**: [p̚l̚.'hr̩] *PF* vin. *warn* (c.w. from **plltxe** *speak* and **hrrap** *danger*)
- pllngay**: [p̚l̚.'ŋaj] *PF* vin. *admit* (derived from **plltxe** *speak* and **ngay** *true*)
- plltxe**: [p̚l̚.'t̚ɛ] *PF* vtr. *speak*
- plltxepam**: [p̚l̚.'t̚ɛ.pam] *PF* n. *speech sound; phoneme* (c.w. from **plltxe** *speak* and **pam** *sound*)

**plltkeyu:** [pl̩.t̩'ɛ.ju] *PF* n. *speaker* (derived from **plltx** *peak*)  
**po:** [po] *PF* pn. *he, she*  
**poan:** [po.'an] *PF* pn. *he* (no plural form: use **(ay)fo**) (derived from **po** *he, she*)  
**poe:** [po.'ɛ] *PF* pn. *she* (no plural form: use **(ay)fo**) (derived from **po** *he, she*)  
**pohan:** [po.'han] *PF* pn. *he* (*honorific*)  
**pohe:** [po.'hɛ] *PF* pn. *she* (*honorific*)  
**poho:** [p̩o.ho] *PF* pn. *they* (*3rd person singular honorific*)  
**polpxay:** [pol.p'aj] *PF* inter. *how many* (c.w. from **holpxay** *number* and **pe** *how*)  
**pom:** [p̩-om] *PF* vtr. *kiss*  
**pon:** [p̩-on] *PF* vtr. *balance*  
**pongu:** [p̩o.ŋu] *PF* n. *a group or party of people* (derived from **po** *he/she*) ofp.  
**prrkū:** [pr̩.ku] *PF* n. *womb* (c.w. from **prnēn** *baby* and **kelku** *home*)  
**prrkxentrkr̩:** [pr̩.k'ɛn.t̩.kr̩] *Skxawng* n. *day time smoking pleasure, vibrating tongue* (*Na'vi idiom*) (c.w. from **prte'** *pleasurable*, **kxener**

*smoke*, **trr** *day* and **krr** *time*)  
**prnēn:** [pr̩.nɛn] *PF* n. *infant, baby*  
**prnēs̩yul:** [pr̩.nɛ.s̩jul] *PF* n. *bud* (c.w. from **prnēn** *baby* and **syulang** *flower*)  
**prrs̩m̩ung:** [pr̩.s̩m̩uŋ] *PF* n. *baby carrier* (c.w. from **prnēn** *baby* and **smung** *transportation device*)  
**prte':** [pr̩.tɛʔ] *PF* adj. *pleasurable* (*of an activity*)  
**prrw̩ll:** [pr̩.w̩l] *Pr̩r* n. *moss* (c.w. from **prnēn** *baby* and **'ewll** *plant*)  
**pukap:** [pu.kap̩] *PF* num. *six*  
**pum:** [pum] *PF* pn. *one* (place-holder pronoun referring to a previously mentioned noun or pronoun)  
**pung:** [p̩-uŋ] *PF* vtr. *hurt, injure*  
**pup:** [pup̩] *PF* adj. *short* (*physical length*)  
**pup̩x̩i:** [pu.p'i] *PF* n. *one-sixth* (c.w. from **pukap** *six* and **hap̩x̩i** *part*)  
**puve:** [pu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *sixth* (*ordinal*) (derived from **pukap** *six*)  
**puwup:** [p̩-u.w̩-up̩] *PF* vin. *bounce*

## Px

**pxan:** [p'ʌn] *PF* adj. *worthy*  
**pxasik:** [p'a.sik̩] *PF* intj. *screw that!, no way!* (*vulgar*)  
**pxasul:** [p'a.sul] *PF* adj. *fresh, appealing as food*  
**pxaw-:** [p'aw] *PF* adp. *around*  
**pxawngip:** [p'aw.ŋip̩] *PF* n. *environment* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **ngip** *space*)  
**pxawpa:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *perimeter, circumference, border* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **pa'o** *side*)  
**pxawpxun:** [p'aw.p'un] *PF* n. *armband* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **pxun** *arm*)  
**pxawtok:** [p'aw.t-ok̩] *PF* vtr. *surround* (*ii*) (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **tok** *be at, occupy a space*)  
**pxawtxap:** [p'aw.t'ap̩] *PF* vtr. *squeeze* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **txap** *press*)  
**pxay:** [p'aj] *PF* adj. *many* (used with singular or plural noun forms)  
**pxayopin:** [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *colorful, multicolored, variegated* (c.w. from **pxay** *many* and **'opin** *color*)  
**pxek:** [p'ɛk̩] *PF* vtr. *kick, shove*  
**pxel-:** [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *like, as*

**pxelo:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *thrice, three times* (derived from **pxe+** *trial marker* and **alo** *time*)  
**pxen:** [p'ɛn] *PF* n. *functional clothing* (*item of*)  
**pxesrram:** [p'ɛ.sr̩.'am] *PF* adv., n. *three days ago* (derived from **trr** *day*)  
**pxesrray:** [p'ɛ.sr̩.'aj] *PF* adv., n. *three days from now* (derived from **trr** *day*)  
**pxestampe:** [p'ɛ.'stam.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what three men* variant of **pepstan**  
**pxestepe:** [p'ɛ.'stɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what three women* variant of **pepste**  
**pxesupe:** [p'ɛ.'su.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what three people* variant of **pepsu**  
**pxey:** [p'ɛj] *PF* num. *three*  
**pxeyve:** [p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* adj. *third* (*ordinal*) (derived from **pxey** *three*)  
**pxi:** [p'i] *PF* adj. *sharp* (*as a point*)  
**pxim:** [p'im] *PF* adj. *erect, upright*  
**pximaw-:** [p'i.'maw] *PF* adp. *right after* (c.w. from **maw** *after* (*time*) and **pxi** *sharp*)  
**pxiset:** [p'i.'sɛt̩] *PF* adv. *right now* (c.w. from **set** *now* and **pxi** *sharp*)  
**pxisre+:** [p'i.'srɛ] *PF* adp. *right before* (c.w. from **sre** *before* (*time*) and **pxi** *sharp*)

**pxiswawam:** [p'i.swaw.'am] *PF* adv. *just a moment ago* (c.w. from **swaw** *moment* and **-am** *past*)  
**pxiswaway:** [p'i.swaw.'aj] *PF* adv. *in just a second from now* (c.w. from **swaw** *moment* and **ay** *future marker*)  
**pxiye'rìn:** [p'i.'jeʔ.ɾin] *PF* adv. *immediately (not as soon as pxiswaway)* (c.w. from **ye'rìn** *soon* and **pxi** *sharp*)  
**pxim:** [p'im] *PF* adv. *often*  
**pximun'i:** [p'i.m-un.'ʔ-i] *PF* vtr. *divide, cut into parts* (c.w. from **hapxi** *part* and **mun'i** *cut*)

## R

**ra'un:** [ɾ.a.ʔ-un] *PF* vtr. *surrender, relinquish, give up*  
**ral:** [ɾal] *PF* n. *meaning*  
**ralke:** [ɾal.kɛ] *PF* adj. *meaningless, devoid of content* (derived from **ral** *meaning* and **ke** *not*)  
**ralnga':** [ɾal.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *meaningful, instructive, something from which a lesson can be learned* (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **nga'** *contain*)  
**ralpeng:** [ɾal.'p-ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *interpret (ii)* (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **peng** *tell*)  
**ram:** [ɾam] *PF* n. *mountain*  
**ramtsyip:** [ɾam.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *hill* (derived from **ram** *mountain*)  
**ramunong:** [ɾa.'mu.noŋ] *PF* n. *well*  
**ran:** [ɾan] *PF* n. *intrinsic character or nature, essence, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality*  
**rangal:** [ɾ.a.ŋ-al] *PF* vin. *wish*  
**raspu':** [ɾa.'spuʔ] *PF* n. *leggings (used in war)*  
**raw-:** [ɾaw] *PF* adp. *down to*  
**rawke:** [ɾaw.kɛ] *PF* intj. *alarm cry, call to defense*  
**rawm:** [ɾawm] *PF* n. *lightning (general term)*  
**rawmpxom:** [ɾawm.p'om] *PF* n. *thunder and lightning* (derived from **rawm** *lightning* and **'rpxom** *thunder*)  
**rawn:** [ɾ.awn] *PF* vtr. *replace, substitute*  
**rawng:** [ɾawŋ] *PF* n. *entrance, doorway*  
**rä'ä:** [ɾæ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. *do not (for negative imperatives, commands only)*  
**räptul'fya:** [ɾæp.tu.'liʔ.fja] *PF* n. *coarse, vulgar language* (c.w. from **räptum** *coarse, vulgar,*

**pxoe:** [p'ɔ.ɛ] *PF* pn. *we three, us three (exclusive)* (derived from **pxe+** *trial* and **oe I**)  
**pxoeng:** [p'ɔ.'ɛŋ] *PF* pn. *we three, us three (inclusive)* (derived from **oe I**)  
**pxor:** [p'ɔr] *PF* vin. *explode*  
**pxorpam:** [p'ɔr.pam] *PF* n. *ejective consonant* (c.w. from **pxor** *explode* and **pam** *sound*)  
**pxul:** [p'ul] *PF* adj. *formidable, imposing*  
**pxun:** [p'un] *PF* n. *arm*  
**pxuntil:** [p'un.til] *PF* n. *elbow* (c.w. from **pxun** *arm* and **til** *joint*)

and **li'fya** *language*)  
**räptul'u:** [ɾæp.tu.'liʔ.fja] *PF* n. *coarse or swear word* (c.w. from **räptum** *coarse, vulgar,* and **li'u** *word*)  
**räptum:** [ɾæp.'tum] *PF* adj. *coarse, vulgar, socially unacceptable*  
**re'o:** [ɾɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *head*  
**rel:** [ɾɛl] *PF* n. *image, picture*  
**rel arusikx:** [ɾɛl a.ru.'sikx] *PF* n. *movie, film, video* (c.w. from **rel** *picture* and **rikx** *move*)  
**reltseo:** [ɾɛl.tse.o] *PF* n. *visual art* (c.w. from **rel** *image* and **tseo** *art*)  
**reltseotu:** [ɾɛl.tse.o.tu] *PF* n. *artist (visual)* (derived from **reltseo** *visual art*)  
**relvul:** [ɾɛl.vul] *PF* n. *pen, pencil, lit. 'writing stick.'* (short form of **pamrelvul**)  
**rem:** [ɾɛm] *PF* n. *fuel*  
**reng:** [ɾɛŋ] *PF* adj. *shallow (physically)* nfp.  
**rengop:** [ɾɛ.ŋ-opʔ] *PF* vtr. *design (finer detail)* (c.w. from **renu** *pattern* and **ngop** *create*)  
**renten:** [ɾɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood, etc)*  
**renu:** [ɾɛ.nu] *PF* n. *pattern*  
**renulke:** [ɾɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *irregular, random* (derived from **renu** *pattern* and **luke** *wit-hout*)  
**rewon:** [ɾɛ.won] *PF* n. *morning*  
**rey:** [ɾ-ɛj] *PF* vin. *live*  
**rey'eng:** [ɾɛj.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *the Balance of Life* (derived from **rey** *live*)  
**reyfya:** [ɾɛj.fja] *PF* n. *way of living, culture* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **fya'o** *path, way*)  
**reykol:** [ɾɛj.'kol] *PF* vtr. *play music, make to sing (poetic)* (derived from **rol** *sing* and «**eyk**»

causitive infix)  
**reym:** [rɛjm] *PF* n. *dry land*  
**reypay:** [rɛj.paɪ] *PF* n. *blood* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **pay** *water*)  
**reypaytun:** [rɛj.paj.tun] *PF* adj. *red* (“*blood tun*”) (c.w. from **reypay** *blood* and **tun** *red, orange*)  
**riks:** [rikʰ] *PF* vin. *move, shift position*  
**rim:** [rim] *PF* adj. *yellow*  
**rimpin:** [rim.pin] *PF* n. *yellow* (derived from **rim** *yellow*)  
**rina’:** [ri.naʔ] *PF* n. *seed* (derived from **atoki-rina’** *seeds of the great tree*)  
**ripx:** [ripʰ] *PF* vtr. *pierce*  
**ri’ir:** [ri.ʔir] *PF* n. *reflection*  
**ri’ir si:** [riʔ.ir s-i] *PF* vin. *reflect, imitate* (derived from **ri’ir** *reflection*)  
**rik:** [rikʰ] *PF* n. *leaf*  
**rikean:** [ri.ke.an] *PF* adj. *leaf green* (c.w. from **rik** *leaf* and **ean** *green*)  
**rikxi:** [ri.kʰ.i] *PF* vin. *tremble, shake, shiver*  
**rin:** [rim] *PF* n. *wood*  
**ro+:** [ro] *PF* adp. *at (locative)*  
**ro’a:** [ro.ʔa] *PF* vin. *be impressive, inspire awe or respect*  
**rofa-:** [ro.fa] *PF* adp. *beside, alongside*  
**rol:** [rol] *PF* vin. *sing*

## S

**sa:** [s.a] *PF* vin. *rise to a challenge*  
**sa’ewrang:** [sa.ʔɛw.raŋ] *PF* n. *mother loom, giant loom* (derived from **sa’nok** *mother* and **’ewrang** *loom*)  
**sa’nok:** [saʔ.nokʰ] *PF* n. *mother* (from **sa’atenuk** *C*)  
**sa’nu:** [saʔ.nu] *PF* n. *mum, mommy* (affectionate form of **sa’nok** *mother*)  
**sa’nutsyip:** [saʔ.nu.tʃipʰ] *PF* n. *little mommy* (used for young girls) (derived from **sa’nu** *mommy*)  
**sa’sem:** [saʔ.sem] *PF* n. *parent or set of parents* (derived from **sa’nok** *mother* and **sempul** *father*)  
**saa:** [sa:] *LA* intj. *threatening cry*  
**saho:** [sa.ho] *PF* n. *prayer* (derived from **aho** *pray*)  
**salew:** [s.a.l-ɛw] *PF* vin. *proceed, go*  
**salewfyia:** [sa.lɛw.fja] *PF* n. *direction, course*

**rolun:** [ro.lun] *PF* intj. *Eureka! I’ve found it!*  
**rong:** [roŋ] *PF* n. *tunnel*  
**ronguway:** [ro.o.ŋu.waj] *PF* vin. *howl* (derived from **rol** *sing* and **nguway** *howl*)  
**ronguwayyu:** [ro.ŋu.waj.ju] *PF* n. *howler* (derived from **ronguway** *howl*)  
**ronsem:** [ron.sem] *PF* n. *mind*  
**ronsrel:** [ron.srel] *PF* n. *something imagined* (c.w. from **ronsem** *mind* and **rel** *image*)  
**ronsrengop:** [ron.srel.ŋ-opʰ] *PF* vtr. *imagine, envision* (c.w. of **ronsem** *mind*, **rel** *picture*, **ngop** *create*, casual pronunciation [ron.sreŋ.ŋopʰ])  
**ropx:** [ropʰ] *PF* n. *hole* (going clear through an object)  
**rou:** [ro.o.u] *PF* vin. *be, or get drunk* (example use: **rou fa pxir**)  
**rum:** [rum] *PF* n. *ball*  
**run:** [run] *PF* vtr. *find, discover*  
**rurur:** [ru.rur] *PF* n. *water that is aeriated while flowing among the rocks of a very gradually sloping stream* (countable)  
**rusey:** [ru.sej] *PF* adj., n. *alive, living, living thing* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and «**us**» *active participle infix*)  
**rutxe:** [ru.tʰɛ] *PF* intj. *please*

(derived from **salew** *proceed* and **fya’o** *path*)  
**san:** [san] *PF* adv. *saying, quote*  
**sang:** [saŋ] *PF* adj. *warm*  
**sar:** [s.ar] *PF* vtr. *use*  
**sat:** [satʰ] *PF* pn. *that* (lenited form of **tsat**)  
**satuli:** [sa.tuʔ.li] *PF* n. *heritage* (Note: Also name of canteen at Disney’s Pandora)  
**sau:** [sa.u] *LA* intj. *exclamation upon exertion, urgh*  
**say:** [saj] *PF* adj. *loyal*  
**saylahe:** [saj.la.hɛ] *PF* adv. *’et cetera’* (derived from **si** *alahe* and others) (contraction)  
**sayrip:** [saj.rɪpʰ] *PF* adj. *handsome, good looking* (male)  
**sä’anla:** [sæ.ʔan.la] *PF* n. *yearning* (derived from **’anla** *yearn for*)  
**sä’eoio:** [sæ.ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *ceremony, ritual, rite* (derived from **’eoio** *ceremonious*)  
**sä’eoio si:** [sæ.ʔɛ.o.i.o s-i] *PF* vin. *take part in*



- a ceremony, perform a ritual (derived from **sä'eoio** ceremony)
- sä'ipu**: [sæ.'ʔi.pu] *PF* n. something humorous (derived from **'ipu** humorous)
- sä'o**: [sæ.'ʔo] *PF* n. tool, utensil
- säfe'ul**: [sæ.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. worsening (specific instance) (derived from **fe'ul** worsen)
- säflä**: [sæ.'flæ] *PF* n. success (an instance of succeeding) (derived from **flä** succeed)
- säflel**: [sæ.'flɛl] *PF* n. trick, hoax, dishonest act or scheme (derived from **flel** trick, fool)
- säfleltsyip**: [sæ.'flɛl.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. practical joke (derived from **flel** trick, fool)
- säfmi**: [sæ.'fmi] *PF* n. attempt (derived from **fmi** try, attempt)
- säfmong**: [sæ.'fmoŋ] *PF* n. theft (particular instance) (derived from **fmong** steal, rob)
- säfngo'**: [sæ.'fŋoʔ] *PF* n. requirement, demand (derived from **fngo'** require)
- säfpil**: [sæ.'fpil] *PF* n. idea (derived from **fpil** think)
- säfpilyewn**: [sæ.'fpil.y.ɛwn] *PF* vin. communicate (ii) (c.w. from **säfpil** thought and **yewn** express, convey)
- säfrip**: [sæ.'frɪpʔ] *PF* n. a bite (derived from **frɪp** bite)
- säfrifen**: [sæ.'fr.fɛn] *PF* n. visit (derived from **frifen** visit)
- säftxuli'u**: [sæ.'ft'u.'lɪ.ʔu] *PF* n. speech, oration (derived from **ftxuli'u** orate, give speech)
- säfyep**: [sæ.'fjɛpʔ] *PF* n. handle (derived from **fyep** hold in the hand)
- sähe'a**: [sæ.'hɛ.ʔa] *PF* n. a cough, instance of coughing (derived from **he'a** cough)
- sähena**: [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. container, vessel, carrier (derived from **hena** carry)
- säkahena**: [sæ.'ka.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. means of transport, transportation device, vehicle (derived from **kahena** transport)
- säkanom**: [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. something acquired, an acquisition, a possession (derived from **kanom** acquire)
- säkxange**: [sæ.'k'a.ŋɛ] *PF* n. yawn (derived from **kxange** yawn)
- sälang**: [sæ.'laŋ] *PF* n. an exploration or investigation (derived from **lang** investigate, explore)
- sälatem**: [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. change (instance of), edit, modification (derived from **latem** change)
- sälätxayn**: [sæ.læ.'t'ajɪn] *PF* n. defeat, an instance of defeat (derived from **lätxayn** defeat)
- säleymfe'**: [sæ.lɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. complaint (derived from **leymfe'** complain)
- säleymkem**: [sæ.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. protest, instance of protesting (derived from **leymkem** protest)
- sälipx**: [sæ.'lipʔ] *PF* n. drop (of a liquid) (derived from **lipx** drop)
- sämok**: [sæ.'mokʔ] *PF* n. a suggestion (derived from **mok** suggest)
- sämunge**: [sæ.'mu.ŋɛ] *PF* n. transportation tool or device (derived from **munge** take, bring)  
Note: In compounds, the ä and e drop, yielding *-smung*
- sämyam**: [sæm.'yam] *PF* n. hug, embrace (derived from **meyam** hug)
- sängä'an**: [sæ.ŋæ.'ʔæn] *PF* n. bout of suffering; episode of depression (derived from **ngä'an** suffer mentally or emotionally)
- sängop**: [sæ.'ŋopʔ] *PF* n. creation (derived from **ngop** create)
- sänrr**: [sæ.'nrɪ] *PF* n. glow, an instance of glowing; light source, lamp (derived from **nrr** glow)
- sänui**: [sæ.'nu.i] *PF* n. failure (particular instance of failure) (derived from **nui** fail, falter)
- sänume**: [sæ.'nu.mɛ] *PF* n. teaching, instruction (derived from **nume** learn)
- sänume si**: [sæ.'nu.mɛ s.i] *PF* vin. teach, instruct, give instruction (derived from **sänume** teaching, instruction)
- sänumvi**: [sæ.'num.vi] *PF* n. lesson (derived from **sänume** teaching)
- säomum**: [sæ.'o.mum] *PF* n. (piece of) information (derived from **omum** know)
- säpenghrr**: [sæ.pɛŋ.'hrɪ] *PF* n. warning (derived from **penghrr** warn)
- säpllhrr**: [sæ.pl.'hrɪ] *PF* n. warning (derived from **pllhrr** warn)
- säplltxe**: [sæ.pl.'t'ɛ] *PF* n. statement (derived from **plltxe** speak)
- säplltxevi**: [sæ.pl.'t'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. comment (derived from **säplltxe** statement)
- säpom**: [sæ.'pom] *PF* n. kiss (derived from **pom** kiss)
- särangal**: [sæ.'ra.ŋal] *PF* n. a wish (derived from **rangal** wish)

- särawn:** [sæ.'rɔwn] *PF* n. replacement, substitute, something that replaces something else (derived from **rawn** replace)
- särengop:** [sæ.'rɛ.ŋop<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* n. design (a particular instance of designing) (derived from **rengop** design)
- säro'a:** [sæ.'rɔ.'ʔa] *PF* n. feat, accomplishment, great deed
- säro'a si:** [sæ.'rɔ.'ʔa s-i] *PF* vin. do great deeds (derived from **säro'a** great deed)
- säseyto:** [sæ.sɛj.'to] *PF* n. butchering tool (derived from **seyto** butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal))
- säsilpey:** [sæ.sil.'pej] *PF* n. hope (particular instance) (derived from **silpey** hope)
- säspaw:** [sæ.'spaw] *PF* n. belief (particular instance) (derived from **spaw** believe)
- säspxin:** [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. disease, sickness, illness (derived from **spxin** sick)
- säspxintsyip:** [sæ.'sp'in.tsjip<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* n. minor ailment (derived from **säspxin** illness)
- säsrätx:** [sæ.'sræt<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* n. annoyance (derived from **srätx** annoy)
- sästre'a:** [sæ.srɛ.sɛ.'ʔa] *PF* n. a prediction (derived from **stre'a** prophesize)
- säsrin:** [sæ.'srɪm] *PF* n. lent or borrowed thing (derived from **srin** temporarily transfer from one to another)
- säsrung:** [sæ.'srɪŋ] *PF* n. helper (inanimate), something that helps (derived from **srung** help)
- sästarsim:** [sæ.'stɑr.sim] *PF* n. collection (put together intentionally by a person) (derived from **starsim** gather, collect)
- säsulin:** [sæ.'su.lɪm] *PF* n. hobby, pleasure-yielding activity (derived from **sulin** be busy (positive sense))
- säsyp:** [sæ.'sjɛp<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* n. trap (derived from **syp** trap)
- sätare:** [sæ.'tɑ.rɛ] *PF* n. connection, relationship (derived from **tare** connect, relate to)
- sätarenga':** [sæ.'tɑ.rɛ.ŋa<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* adj. relevant, pertinent (derived from **sätare** connection, relationship)
- sätarep:** [sæ.'tɑ.rɛp<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* n. rescue, an incidence of rescuing (derived from **tarep** save, rescue)
- sätaron:** [sæ.'tɑ.rɔn] *PF* n. hunt (derived from **taron** hunt)
- sätsan'ul:** [sæ.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. improvement (specific instance) (derived from **tsan'ul** im-
- prove)
- sätsawn:** [sɑ.'tsawn] *PF* n. harvest (particular instance) (derived from **tsawn** harvest)
- sätseri:** [sæ.'tsɛ.ri] *PF* n. observation, something noticed (derived from **tseri** notice)
- sätsisyi:** [sæ.'tsɪ.sjɪ] *PF* n. whisper (derived from **tsisyi** whisper)
- sätswayon:** [sæ.'tswaj.on] *PF* n. flight (an instance of flying) (derived from **tswayon** fly)
- sätsyil:** [sæ.'tsjɪl] *PF* n. climbing event, a climb (derived from **tsyil** climb)
- sävll:** [sæ.'vɿ] *PF* n. sign, indication, signal (derived from **vll** indicate, point at)
- säwäsul:** [sæ.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. a competition (derived from **wäsul** compete)
- säwäsultsyip:** [sæ.'wæ.sul.tsjɪp<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* n. a contest (derived from **säwäsul** a competition)
- säwäte:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. point of contention, source of argument, thing disputed (derived from **wäte** argue)
- säwem:** [sæ.'wɛm] *PF* n. fight (derived from **wem** fight)
- säwìngay:** [sæ.wɪ.'ŋaj] *PF* n. proof (particular instance) (derived from **wìngay** proof)
- säwìntxu:** [sæ.wɪn.'t'u] *PF* n. a showing, an exhibition (derived from **wìntxu** show)
- säyäkx:** [sæ.'jæk<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* n. snub (derived from **yäkx** not notice, ignore, snub)
- säzärìp:** [sæ.'zæ.rɪp<sup>ɿ</sup>] *RL,PF* n. face lead, rein (derived from **zä'ärìp** pull)
- se'ayl:** [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, or off of a floating mountain (countable)
- sekrr:** [sɛ.kr<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* n. present (c.w. from **set** now and **krr** time)
- semkä:** [sɛm.'kæ] *PF* n. bridge (derived from **emkä** cross)
- sempu:** [sɛm.pu] *PF* n. daddy (affectionate form of **sempul** father)
- sempul:** [sɛm.pul] *PF* n. father
- set:** [sɛt<sup>ɿ</sup>] *PF* adv. now
- sevin:** [sɛ.'vɪn] *PF* adj. pretty ofp. (female)
- sey:** [sɛj] *PF* n. cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources
- seykxel:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical), confident
- seyn:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. chair, stool, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting (derived from **sä'o** tool and **heyn** sit)

- seyri:** [ˈsɛj.rɪ] *JC* n. *lip*
- seysoniltsan:** [sɛj.so.nɪl.ˈtʰsɑn] *PF* intj. *well done!* (derived from **hasey soli niltsan** *accomplished well*)
- seyto:** [sɛj.ˈtɔ] *PF* vtr. *butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal)*
- si:** [s-i] *PF* auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb *do, make* deriving affix
- sim:** [s-im] *PF* vin. *be near*
- sì:** [sɪ] *PF* part. *and* (connects two things, can be attached as *-sì:* for clauses use **ulte** *and*)
- sik:** [sɪkˀ] *PF* adv. *unquote*
- silpey:** [sɪl.pɛj] *PF* vin. *hope (with tsnì for thing hoped, unless in independent clause) (ii)* (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **pey** *wait*)
- silronsem:** [sɪl.ˈrɔn.sɛm] *PF* adj. *clever, smart (thing)* (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **ronsem** *mind*)
- siltsan:** [sɪl.ˈtʰsɑn] *PF* adj. *good (of its kind), well done*
- sìn-:** [sɪn] *PF* adp. *on, onto*
- ska'a:** [sk.a.ˈʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *destroy*
- skepek:** [ˈskɛ.pɛkˀ] *PF* adj. *formal*
- skeykx:** [skɛjkˀ] *PF* adj. *bored*
- skiempa:** [ˈski.ɛm.pa] *PF* n. *right side* (c.w. from **skien** *right* and **pa'o** *side*)
- skien:** [ˈski.ɛn] *PF* adj. *right (not left)*
- sko+:** [sko] *PF* adp. *something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of, something else*
- skxakep:** [ˈskˀ.a.kɛpˀ] *PF* adj., adv. *probable, probably*
- skxawng:** [skˀawŋ] *PF* n. *moron, idiot*
- skxir:** [skˀɪr] *PF* n. *wound*
- skxir si:** [ˈskˀɪr ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *wound* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
- skxirtsyìp:** [ˈskˀɪr.tʰsɪpˀ] *PF* n. *cut, bruise, minor wound* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
- skxom:** [skˀɔm] *PF* n. *chance, opportunity*
- sla'tsu:** [ˈsl.aʔ.tʰsɔ] *PF* vtr. *describe*
- slan:** [sl-an] *PF* vtr. *support (emotional, social or personal support) ofp.*
- slantire:** [slan.ti.ˈrɛ] *PF* n. *inspiration* (c.w. from **slan** *support* and **tirea** *spirit*)
- slantire si:** [slan.ti.ˈrɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *inspire* (derived from **slantire** *inspiration*)
- slayk:** [sl.aɪkˀ] *PF* vtr. *brush, comb*
- slä:** [slæ] *PF* conj. *but*
- släkop:** [ˈslæ.kopˀ] *PF* adv. *but also* (c.w. from **slä** *but* and **kop** *also*)
- slär:** [slær] *PF* n. *cave*
- slele:** [ˈslɛ.lɛ] *PF* vin. *swim*
- sleyku:** [slɛj.ˈk.u] *PF* vtr. *produce* (derived from **slu** *become* and «**eyk**» *causative infix*)
- sloa:** [ˈslo.a] *PF* adj. *wide*
- sloan:** [sl-o.ˈan] *PF* vtr. *pour*
- slosnep:** [slo.ˈsnɛpˀ] *PF* n. *width* (derived from **snep** *narrow*)
- slosneppe:** [slo.ˈsnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what width, how wide?* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of **peslosnep**
- slu:** [sl-u] *PF* vin. *become* (noun predicate with *ne* in ambiguous constructions)
- slukx:** [slukˀ] *PF* n. *horn of an animal*
- smar:** [smar] *PF* n. *prey, hunted thing*
- smaw:** [sm-aw] *PF* vtr. *approve of*
- smon:** [sm-on] *PF* vin. *be familiar, be known (with dative)*
- sna'o:** [ˈsna.ʔo] *PF* n. *set, group, pile, clump, stand nfp.*
- snafpilfya:** [sna.ˈfpɪl.fja] *PF* n. *philosophy* (c.w. from **sna'o** *group* and **fpilfya** *way of thinking*) lit.: 'a group of mindsets'
- snumultxa:** [sna.nu.mul.ˈt'a] *PF* n. *course (as a collection of classes)* (derived from **numultxa** *class (for instruction)*)
- snamprelvi:** [sna.pam.ˈrɛl.vi] *PF* n. *alphabet* (derived from **pamrelvi** *letter (phonetic symbol)*)
- snatanhì:** [sna.tan.ˈhɪ] *PF* n. *constellation* (c.w. from **sna'o** *clump* and **tanhì** *star*) lit.: 'a clump of stars'
- snatanhìtsyìp:** [sna.tan.ˈhɪ.tʰsɪpˀ] *PF* n. *star cluster* (c.w. from **sna'o** *group* and **tanhì(tsyìp)** *star*)
- snatxärem:** [sna.ˈt'æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *skeleton* (c.w. from **sna'o** *group* and **txärem** *bone*) lit.: 'set of bones'
- snayì:** [sna.ˈjɪ] *PF* n. *staircase, series of step-like levels* (derived from **yì** *level, step*)
- snaytu:** [ˈsnaɪ.tu] *PF* n. *loser* (derived from **snaytx** *lose*)
- snaytx:** [sn-ajtˀ] *PF* vtr. *lose*
- snäm:** [sn-æm] *PF* vin. *rot, decay, degrade over time*
- snep:** [snɛpˀ] *PF* adj. *narrow*
- snew:** [sn-ɛw] *PF* vtr. *constrict, tighten*

- snewsye:** [ˈsnɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *weird, spooky* (c.w. from **snew** *tighten, constrict* and **syeha** *breath*)
- sneyä:** [ˈsnɛ.jæ] *PF* pn. *his own, her own, its own* (derived from **sno** *his self, her self, its self*)
- sngap:** [sŋˈap˧] *PF* vtr. *sting*
- sngä'i:** [ˈsŋ.æ.ʔ.i] *PF* vim. *begin, start*
- sngä'ikrr:** [ˈsŋ.æ.ʔi.kɾ] *PF* n. *beginning, starting time* (c.w. from **sngä'i** *begin* and **krr** *time*)
- sngä'itseng:** [ˈsŋ.æ.ʔi.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. *beginning, starting position, initial location* (c.w. from **sngä'i** *start* and **tseng** *place*)
- sngä'iyu:** [ˈsŋ.æ.ʔi.ju] *PF* n. *beginner* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- sngel:** [sŋɛl] *PF* n. *garbage, trash, rubbish*
- sngeltseng:** [ˈsŋɛl.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. *rubbish place, garbage dump* (c.w. from **sngel** *garbage* and **tseng** *place*)
- sngum:** [sŋum] *PF* n. *worry*
- sngum si:** [sŋum s-i] *PF* vin. *worry* (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
- sngumtsim:** [ˈsŋum.t͡sim] *PF* n. *worrisome matter, source of worry* (c.w. from **sngum** *worry* and **tsim** *source*)
- sngunga':** [ˈsŋu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *worrisome, troubling* (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
- sno:** [sno] *PF* pn. *his self, her self, its self* (reflexive, genitive form **sneyä**)
- snokfyan:** [ˈsnok.fjan] *PF* n. *personal belongings rack* (c.w. from **sno** *his self, her self, its self* and **kurfyan** *hamper or suspended rack*)
- snolup:** [ˈsno.lup˧] *PF* n. *personal style or aesthetic, presence* (c.w. from **sno** *self* and **lupra** *style*)
- snomo:** [ˈsno.mo] *PF* n. *private space that one can retreat to* (c.w. from **sno** *his or her self* and **mo** *space*)
- snonivi:** [ˈsno.ni.vi] *PF* n. *single-person hammock* (c.w. from **sno** *his/her self* and **nivi** *sleeping hammock*)
- snonrra:** [sno.nɾ.a] *PF* n. *self-pride (negative connotation)* (c.w. from **sno** *his/her self* and **nrri** *pride*)
- snotipx:** [sno.'tip˧] *PF* n. *self-control* (c.w. from **sno** *self* and **tihipx** *control*)
- Snrrtsyip:** [ˈsnɾ.t͡sjip˧] *PF* n. *Alpha Centauri C aka Proxima Centauri (Colloquial)* (derived from **Tawsnrrtsyip** *Alpha Centauri C*)
- snumina:** [ˈsnu.mi.na] *CP* adj. *dim ofp.* (refers to a 'dim' person)
- so'ha:** [ˈs-oʔ.h-a] *PF* vtr. *be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for, be excited about* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- so'yu:** [ˈsoʔ.ju] *PF* n. *colloquial form of txan-so'hayu* (*fan, enthusiast*)
- soaia:** [so.'a.i.a] *PF* n. *family* (irregular genitive form *soaiä*)
- sok:** [sok˧] *PF* adj. *recent*
- som:** [som] *PF* adj. *hot*
- somwew:** [som.'wɛw] *PF* n. *temperature* (derived from **som** *hot* and **wew** *cold*)
- somwewpe:** [som.'wɛw.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what temperature? (more common)* (derived from **somwew** *temperature*)
- sop:** [s-op˧] *PF* vin. *travel*
- sopyu:** [ˈsop.ju] *PF* n. *traveller* (derived from **sop** *travel*)
- sosul:** [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain, moist vegetation*
- spakat:** [ˈsp-a.k-at˧] *PF* vin. *drown*
- spaw:** [spˈaw] *PF* vtr. *believe*
- spä:** [spˈæ] *PF* vin. *jump*
- späpeng:** [spæ.'p-ɛŋ] *PF* vin. *restore oneself (metaphorically)* (derived from **speng** *restore*)
- spe'e:** [sp-ɛ.'ʔ-ɛ] *PF* vtr. *capture*
- spe'etu:** [spe.'ʔɛ.tu] *PF* n. *captive* (derived from **spe'e** *capture*)
- speng:** [sp-ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *restore*
- spono:** [ˈspo.no] *PF* n. *island*
- spule:** [ˈsp-u.l-ɛ] *PF* vtr. *propel*
- spulmokri:** [spul.'mok.ri] *PF* n. *telephone* (derived from **spule** *propel* and **mokri** *voice*)
- spulyaney:** [spul.ja.'nɛj] *PF* n. *canoe paddle* (c.w. from **spule** *propel* and **yaney** *canoe*)
- spuwin:** [ˈspu.win] *PF* adj. *old, former nfp.*
- spxam:** [sp'am] *PF* n. *mushroom, fungus*
- spxin:** [sp'in] *PF* adj. *sick*
- srak(e):** [ˈsrak(ɛ)] *PF* part. *inter. marker for yes or no questions*
- srana:** [sran] *PF* part., intj. *yes (colloquial)*
- srane:** [ˈsra.nɛ] *PF* part., intj. *yes*
- srankehe:** [sran.'ke.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *more or less, somewhat, yes and no, kind of* (c.w. from **srane** *yes* and **kehe** *no*)
- sraw:** [sraw] *PF* adj. *painful*

- srä:** [sræ] *PF* n. *cloth; a piece of cloth woven on a loom*
- srätx:** [sr·æt'] *PF* vtr. *annoy, bother*
- sre+:** [srɛ] *PF* adp. *before (time)*
- sre':** [srɛʔ] *PF* n. *tooth*
- srefey:** [srɛ.'f·ɛj] *PF* vtr. *expect (c.w. from sre+ before and pey wait)*
- srefpil:** [srɛ.'fp·il] *PF* vtr. *assume (derived from sre+ before and fpil think)*
- srefwa:** [srɛ.'fwa] *PF* conj. *before (derived from sre+ before and fwa that)*
- srekamtrr:** [srɛ.'kam.tr] *PF* n. *the time before noon (c.w. from sre before and kxamtrr mid-day)*
- srekamtixon:** [srɛ.'kam.t'on] *PF* n. *before midnight (c.w. from sre before and kxamtixon midnight)*
- srekrr:** [srɛ.'kr] *PF* adv. *before, already, ahead of time (c.w. from sre before and krr time)*
- srer:** [sr·ɛr] *PF* vin. *appear, materialize, come into view*
- srese'a:** [srɛ.s·ɛ.'ʔ·a] *PF* vtr. *prophetize, prophesize, prophesy, predict (c.w. from sre+ before and tse'a see)*
- sresrr'ong:** [srɛ.sr.'ʔon] *PF* n. *before dawn (c.w. from sre before and trr'ong dawn)*
- sreton'ong:** [srɛ.ton.'ʔon] *PF* n. *dusk, evening before sunset (c.w. from sre before and tixon'ong night-fall)*
- srew:** [sr·ɛw] *PF* vin. *dance*
- srey:** [srɛj] *PF* n. *version*
- srin:** [sr·in] *PF* vtr. *transfer from one to another (rarely used without prefix)*
- srok:** [srokʔ] *PF* n. *bead (decorative)*
- sru':** [sr·uʔ] *PF* vtr. *crush, trample*
- srung:** [srɔŋ] *PF* n. *help, assistance*
- srunga':** [srɔŋ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *helpful (derived from srung help) nfp.*
- srung si:** [srɔŋ 's·i] *PF* vin. *help (derived from srung help)*
- srungsiyu:** [srɔŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *assistant, helper (derived from srung help)*
- srungtsyip:** [srɔŋ.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *helpful hint, tip (derived from srung help)*
- starli'u:** [stɑr.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *adposition (c.w. from sätare connection, relationship and li'u word)*
- starsim:** [st·ɑr.s·im] *PF* vtr. *gather, collect*
- stawm:** [st·awm] *PF* vtr. *hear*
- stawmtswo:** [stawm.t̪swo] *PF* n. *(sense of) hearing (derived from stawm hear)*
- stä'nì:** [st·æʔ.n·i] *PF* vtr. *catch*
- stä'nìpam:** [stæʔ.ni.pam] *PF* n. *recording (c.w. from stä'nì catch and pam sound)*
- stä'nìpam si:** [stæʔ.ni.pam s·i] *PF* vin. *to record (derived from stä'nìpam recording)*
- stefxaw:** [st·ɛ.'ft'·aw] *PF* vtr. *examine, check*
- steng:** [stɛŋ] *PF* adj. *similar*
- steyki:** [stɛj.k·i] *PF* vtr. *anger, make someone angry (derived from sti be angry and «eyk» causative infix)*
- sti:** [st·i] *PF* vin. *anger (intransitive), be angry*
- stiwì:** [st̪i.wi] *PF* n. *mischievous*
- stiwinga':** [st̪i.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *mischievous (c.w. from stiwì mischief and nga' contain)*
- stiwì si:** [st̪i.wi s·i] *PF* vin. *be naughty, do mischief (derived from stiwì mischief)*
- stiwisiyu:** [st̪i.wi.si.ju] *PF* n. *mischievous-maker (derived from stiwì mischief)*
- sto:** [st·o] *PF* vtrm. *refuse (to do something)*
- stum:** [stum] *PF* adv. *almost*
- stxeli:** [st'ɛ.li] *PF* n. *gift*
- stxenu:** [st'ɛ.nu] *PF* n. *offer (c.w. from stxeli gift and lonu release)*
- stxenutìng:** [st'ɛ.nu.t·m] *PF* vtr. *offer (derived from stxenu offer, n.)*
- stxong:** [st'ɔŋ] *PF* adj. *strange, unfamiliar, unknown*
- sulìn:** [s·u.l·m] *PF* vin. *be busy (positive sense), be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing (derived from 'in be busy)*
- sum:** [sum] *PF* n. *shell (from the ocean)*
- sumsey:** [sum.sej] *PF* n. *drinking vessel made of shell (c.w. from sum shell and sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)*
- sung:** [s·uŋ] *PF* vtr. *add*
- sunkesun:** [sun.ke.sun] *PF* adv. *like it or not (derived from sunu be likeable and ke not)*
- sunu:** [s·u.n·u] *PF* vin. *be pleasing or likeable, bring enjoyment*
- sur:** [sur] *PF* n. *taste, flavor*
- susyang:** [su.'sjaŋ] *PF* adj. *fragile, delicate*
- sutx:** [s·ut'] *PF* vtr. *track, follow*
- swapxi:** [swa.'p'i] *PF* n. *family member (c.w. from soaia family and hapxi part)*

- swaran:** [ˈswa.ran] *PF* adj. *humble, modest, self-effacing*
- swaw:** [ˈswaw] *PF* n. *moment*
- swawtsyip:** [ˈswaw.tʃjip] *PF* n. *little moment, second* (derived from **swaw** *moment*)
- swaynivi:** [ˈswaj.ni.vi] *PF* n. *family hammock* (c.w. from **soaia** *family* and **nivi** *sleeping hammock*) Note: *soaia* contracts to *sway*
- swek:** [ˈswɛk] *PF* n. *bar, rod, pole*
- swey:** [ˈswɛj] *PF* adj. *best*
- sweylu:** [ˈswɛj.l.u] *PF* vin. *should* (derived from **swey** *best* and **lu** *is*)
- sweyn:** [ˈswɛjn] *PF* vtr. *keep, preserve, leave alone, not disturb*
- swirä:** [ˈswi.ˈræ] *PF* n. *creature*
- swizaw:** [ˈswi.ˈzaw] *PF* n. *arrow*
- swizawsena:** [ˈswi.ˈzaw.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *quiver* (attached to *ikran's* saddle) (c.w. from **swizaw** *arrow* and **sähena** *carrier*)
- swoa:** [ˈswo.a] *PF* n. *intoxicating beverage, or "spirits"*
- swoasey:** [ˈswo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *kava bowl* (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages), *hand-sized* (c.w. from **swoa** *intoxicating beverage* or "sprints" and **sey** *cup* or *bowl* minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)
- swoasey ayll:** [ˈswo.a.sɛj a.ˈj] *PF* n. *large social kava bowl* (c.w. from **swoasey** *kava bowl* (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages) and **yll** *communal*)
- swok:** [ˈswok] *PF* adj. *sacred*
- swotu:** [ˈswo.tu] *PF* n. *sacred place*
- syam:** [ˈsj.am] *PF* vtr. *to smell (intentionally)*
- syanan:** [ˈsja.nan] *PF* n. *a single drop or series of smaller waterfalls occurring sequentially along a stream or series of pools* (countable)
- syar:** [ˈsj.ar] *PF* vin. *stick, stick to, adhere*
- syaw:** [ˈsj.aw] *PF* vin. *call*
- syawm:** [ˈj.awm] *PF* vtr. *know* (RN dialect)
- syawn:** [ˈsjawn] *PF* n. *blessing*
- syay:** [ˈsja.j] *PF* n. *fate*
- syayvi:** [ˈsja.j.vi] *PF* n. *luck, chance* (derived from **syay** *fate*)
- syä'ä:** [ˈsjæ.ʔæ] *PF* adj. *bitter*
- syé'otxang:** [ˈsjɛ.ʔo.t'ax] *PF* n. *wind instrument* (c.w. from **syeha** *breath* and **'otxang** *musical instrument*)
- syeha:** [ˈsjɛ.ha] *PF* n. *breath*
- syeha si:** [ˈsjɛ.ha s.i] *PF* vin. *breathe* (derived from **syeha** *breath*)
- syen:** [ˈsjɛn] *PF* adj. *last, final*
- syep:** [ˈsjɛp] *PF* vtr. *trap*
- syeprel:** [ˈsjɛp.ˈrɛl] *PF* n. *camera* (c.w. from **syep** *trap* and **rel** *image*)
- syewe:** [ˈsjɛ.wɛ] *PF* n. *fat* (substance in meat)
- syewenga':** [ˈsjɛ.wɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fatty* (c.w. from **syewe** *fat* (substance in meat) and **nga'** *contain*)
- syo:** [ˈsjo] *PF* adj. *light* (physical weight), *lightweight*
- syokup:** [ˈsjo.ˈkup] *PF* n. *weight* (physical) (derived from **syo** *light* and **ku'up** *heavy*)
- syon:** [ˈsjon] *PF* n. *feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property*
- syonli'u:** [ˈsjon.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *adjective* (c.w. from **syon** *feature, trait, characteristic* and **li'u** *word*)
- syor:** [ˈsj.or] *PF* vin. *relax, chill out*
- syulang:** [ˈsju.lax] *PF* n. *flower*
- syura:** [ˈsju.ˈra] *PF* n. *energy* (physical or spiritual)
- syuratan:** [ˈsju.ˈra.tan] *JC,PF* n. *bioluminescence* (c.w. from **syura** *energy* and **atan** *light*)
- syusmung:** [ˈsju.smuŋ] *PF* n. *food tray* (c.w. from **syuve** *food* and **smung** *transportation device*)
- syuve:** [ˈsju.vɛ] *PF* n. *food* (collective noun, cannot be pluralised)
- syuvekel:** [ˈsju.vɛ.kɛl] *PF* n. *famine* (derived from **syuve** *food*)

## T

- ta-**: [ta] *PF* adp. *from (locative), from (temporal sense with other time words)*
- ta'em**: [ta.'ʔɛm] *PF* adv. *from above*
- ta'leng**: [ta'ʔ.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *skin*
- ta'lengan**: [ta'ʔ.lɛ.ŋɛ.an] *PF* adj. *skin blue* (c.w. from **ta'leng** *skin* and **ean** *blue*)
- takip-**: [ta.'fkipʔ] *PF* adp. *from up among* (c.w. from **ta** *from* and **fkip-** *up among*)
- tafral**: [ta.'fral] *PF* adv. *therefore, because of that*
- takip-**: [ta.'kipʔ] *PF* adp. *from among* (c.w. from **ta** *from* and **kip-** *among*)
- takrra**: [ta.'kr̩.a] *PF* conj. *since (temporal)* variant of **akrr̩a** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **ta** *from*)
- taksyokx**: [t.ak.'sjokʔ] *PF* vin. *clap hands* (derived from **takuk** *strike* and **tsyokx** *hand*)
- takuk**: [t.a.k.ukʔ] *PF* vtr. *strike, beat, slap*
- talun-**: [ta.'lun] *PF* adp. *because of, due to*
- talun(a)**: [ta.'lun(a)] *PF* conj. *because, from the reason* (c.w. from **ta** *from* and **lun** *reason*)
- tam**: [t.am] *PF* vin., intj. *that will suffice, that will do, OK*
- tamifa**: [ta.'mi.fa] *PF* adj. *internal* (c.w. from **ta** *from* and **mifa** *inside*)
- tam tam**: [tam 'tam] *M* intj. *calm, be content, there there*
- tangek**: [t'a.ŋɛkʔ] *PF* n. *trunk (of a tree)*
- tanhì**: [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *star, bioluminescent freckle*
- tanleng**: [tan.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *bark (of a tree)* (derived from **tangek** *trunk (of a tree)* and **ta'leng** *skin*)
- tare**: [t.a.r.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *connect, relate to, have a relationship with*
- tarep**: [t.a.r.ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. *save, rescue (from a dangerous or distressing situation)*
- tareptu**: [ta.rɛp.tu] *PF* n. *rescuer, someone who has been rescued or saved* (derived from **tarep** *save, rescue*)
- tarnioang**: [tar.ni.o.ang] *PF* n. *predator animal* (c.w. from **taron** *hunt* and **ioang** *animal*)
- taron**: [t.a.r.on] *JC,PF* vtr. *hunt*
- taronyu**: [ta.ron.ju] *JC,PF* n. *hunter* (c.w. from **taron** *hunt* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- taronyutsyìp**: [ta.ron.ju.t̩sɨpʔ] *PF* n. *little hunter* (derived from **taronyu** *hunter*)
- tatep**: [t.a.t.ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. *lose track, lose awareness of something*
- tatlam**: [tat.'lam] *PF* adv. *apparently* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- taw**: [taw] *PF* n. *sky*
- taweyk(a)**: [ta.'wɛjk(a)] *PF* conj. *because, based on the cause*
- tawng**: [t.awŋ] *PF* vin. *duck, dive*
- tawrrpa**: [ta.'wɾ.pa] *PF* adj. *external* (c.w. from **ta** *from* and **wrrpa** *outside*)
- Tawsnrtsyìp**: [taw.'snɾ.t̩sɨpʔ] *PF* n. *Alpha Centauri C aka Proxima Centauri* (derived from **taw** *sky* and **sänrr** *light source*)
- tawsyuratan**: [taw.sju.'fa.tan] *PF,LN* n. *aurora* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **syuratan** *(bio)luminescence*)
- tawtute**: [taw.tu.tɛ] *PF* n. *sky-person, human* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **tute** *person*)
- tawtxew**: [taw.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *horizon, skyline* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **txew** *edge*)
- tayng**: [ta.jŋ] *PF* n. *thistle-like plant (generic term)*
- täftxu**: [t.æ.'ft'·u] *PF* vtr. *weave*
- täftxuyu**: [tæ.'ft'u.ju] *PF* n. *weaver* (derived from **täftxu** *weave* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- tätxaw**: [t.æ.t'·aw] *PF* vin. *return*
- te**: [tɛ] *JC* part. *used in full names*
- tekre**: [t'ek.rɛ] *PF* n. *skull*
- tel**: [t.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *receive*
- telem**: [tɛ.'lɛm] *PF* n. *cord*
- telisi**: [tɛ.li.'si] *PF* n. *whirlwind*
- tem**: [t.ɛm] *PF* vin. *shoot*
- temrey**: [tɛm.'rɛj] *PF* n. *survival* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)
- teng**: [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *same, equal*
- tengfya**: [tɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *as, same way as (situational similarity)* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **fya'o** *path*)
- tengkrr**: [tɛŋ.'kr̩] *PF* conj. *while, same time as* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **krr** *time*)
- teri-**: [tɛ.'ri] *PF* adp. *about, concerning*
- terkup**: [t'ɛr.kupʔ] *PF* vin. *die*
- teswotìng**: [tɛ.'swot.t-ŋ] *PF* vtr. *grant (ii)* (c.w. from **tìng** *give*)
- tete**: [tɛ.tɛ] *PF* adj. *dull (as a blade)*
- tewng**: [tɛwŋ] *PF* n. *loincloth*
- tewti**: [t'ɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *wow, expression of surprise and pleasure*
- teya**: [tɛ.'ja] *PF* adj. *full*

- teya si:** [tɛ.'ja 's:i] *PF* *vin.* fill (with dative of thing filled) (derived from **teya** full)
- teylupil:** [tɛj.lu.pil] *PF* *n.* *teylu*-face (vulgar) (c.w. from **teylu** beetle larva and **pil** facial stripe)
- teynga:** [tɛjŋ.a] *PF* *n.* that answer (contraction of **tì'eyng a**)
- teyngla:** [tɛjŋ.la] *PF* *n.* that answer (agentive) (contraction of **tì'eyng-il a**)
- teyngta:** [tɛjŋ.ta] *PF* *n.* that answer (patientive) (contraction of **tì'eyng-it a**)
- teyr:** [tɛjr] *PF* *adj.* white
- teyrpin:** [tɛjr.pin] *PF* *n.* white (derived from **teyr** white)
- tì'a:** [tì.'ʔa] *PF* *adv.* surprisingly (for unexpectedly positive outcomes)
- tiam:** [tì.i.am] *PF* *vtr.* count
- til:** [til] *PF* *n.* joint, hinge
- tilì'u:** [tì.li.ʔu] *PF* *n.* conjunction (c.w. from **til** joint, hinge and **li'u** word)
- tinan:** [tì.nan] *PF* *n.* reading (derived from **in-an** read)
- tirea:** [tì.'rɛ.a] *PF* *n.* spirit
- tireafya'o:** [tì.'rɛ.a.fja.ʔo] *PF* *n.* spirit path (c.w. from **tirea** spirit and **fya'o** path)
- tireaioang:** [tì.'rɛ.a.i.o.aŋ] *PF* *n.* spirit animal (c.w. from **tirea** spirit and **ioang** animal)
- tireapängkxo:** [tì.'rɛ.a.p.æŋ.k'xo] *PF* *vin.* commune (c.w. from **tirea** spirit and **pängkxo** chat)
- tiretu:** [tì.'rɛ.tu] *PF* *n.* shaman (derived from **tirea** spirit and **tute** person)
- tì'al:** [tì.'ʔal] *PF* *n.* wastefulness (derived from **'al** waste)
- tì'awm:** [tì.'ʔawm] *PF* *n.* camping (derived from **'awm** camp)
- tì'awm si:** [tì.'ʔawm 's:i] *PF* *vin.* camp (derived from **'awm** camp)
- tì'awpo:** [tì.'ʔaw.po] *PF* *n.* individuality (negative connotation), selfishness (derived from **'awpo** one individual)
- tì'älek:** [tì.'ʔæ.lɛkʔ] *PF* *n.* determination (derived from **'älek** determined)
- tì'efu:** [tì.'ʔɛ.fu] *PF* *n.* feeling (derived from **'efu** feel)
- tì'em:** [tì.'ʔɛm] *PF* *n.* the art of cooking (derived from **'em** cook)
- tì'eylan:** [tì.'ʔɛj.lan] *PF* *n.* friendship (derived from **'eylan** friend)
- tì'eyng:** [tì.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* *n.* answer, response (derived from **'eyng** answer)
- tì'i'a:** [tì.'ʔi.ʔ.a] *PF* *n.* ending, conclusion (derived from **'i'a** end)
- tì'i'avay:** [tì.'ʔi.ʔ.a.va] *PF* *adv.* until the end (c.w. from **'i'a** end and **vay** until)
- tì'iluke:** [tì.ʔ.i.lu.kɛ] *PF* *adj.* endless, never-ending (in a temporal sense) (c.w. from **tì'i'a** ending, conclusion and **luke** without)
- tì'ipu:** [tì.'ʔi.pu] *PF* *n.* humor (derived from **'ipu** humorous)
- tì'o':** [tì.'ʔoʔ] *PF* *n.* fun, excitement (derived from **'o'** exciting)
- tì'ong:** [tì.'ʔoŋ] *PF* *n.* blooming, unfolding (derived from **'ong** bloom)
- tì'ongokx:** [tì.'ʔo.ŋokʔ] *PF* *n.* birth (derived from **'ongokx** be born)
- tì'ul:** [tì.'ʔul] *PF* *n.* increase
- tìaho:** [tì.a.'ho] *PF* *n.* prayer (in general, abstract idea) (derived from **aho** pray)
- tìeyktan:** [tì.'ɛjk.tan] *JC,PF* *n.* leadership (derived from **eyktan** leader)
- tìfe'ul:** [tì.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* *n.* worsening (in the general or abstract sense) (derived from **fe'ul** worsen)
- tìfkeytok:** [tì.'fkɛj.tokʔ] *PF* *n.* state, condition, situation (derived from **fkeytok** exist)
- tìfkeytongay:** [tì.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* *n.* reality (c.w. from **tìfkeytok** situation and **ngay** true)
- tìflä:** [tì.'flæ] *PF* *n.* success (in general) (derived from **flä** succeed)
- tìflänga':** [tì.'flæ.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj.* successful (c.w. from **tìflä** success and **nga'** contain)
- tìflel:** [tì.'flɛl] *PF* *n.* trickery (abstract concept) (derived from **flel** trick, fool)
- tìflrr:** [tì.'flr] *PF* *n.* gentleness, tenderness (derived from **flrr** gentle)
- tìfmetok:** [tì.'fmɛ.tokʔ] *PF* *n.* test (derived from **fmetok** test)
- tìfmi:** [tì.'fmi] *PF* *n.* attempt (derived from **fmi** attempt)
- tìfmong:** [tì.'fmoŋ] *PF* *n.* theft (derived from **fmong** steal, rob)
- tìfnawe':** [tì.fna.'wɛʔ] *PF* *n.* cowardice (derived from **fnawe'** cowardly)
- tìfnu:** [tì.'fnu] *PF* *n.* quiet, silence (derived from **fnu** quiet)
- tìfnunga':** [tì.'fnu.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj.* quiet (derived from **fnu** quiet) *nfp.*



- tifpxamo:** [ti.'fp'a.mo] *PF* n. *horror* (derived from **fpxamo** *horrible*)
- tiftang:** [ti.'ftaŋ] *PF* n. *stopping, the glottal stop* (derived from **ftang** *stop*)
- tiftanglen:** [ti.'ftaŋ.'lɛn] *PF* n. *prevention* (derived from **ftanglen** *prevent*)
- tiftang si:** [ti.'ftaŋ s'i] *PF* vin. *stop (someone or something)* (derived from **tiftang** *stopping*)
- tiftia:** [ti.'fti.'a] *PF* n. *study* (derived from **ftia** *study*)
- tiftia kifkeyä:** [ti.'fti.'a ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *science, the study of the physical world* (c.w. from **tiftia** *study* and **kifkey** *world*)
- tiftiatu:** [ti.'fti.'a.tu] *PF* n. *researcher* (derived from **tiftia** *study*)
- tiftiatu kifkeyä:** [ti.'fti.'a.tu ki.'fkɛ.j.æ] *PF* n. *scientist* (c.w. from **tiftiatu** *researcher* and **kifkey** *world*)
- tiftxavang:** [ti.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* n. *passion* (derived from **ftxavang** *passionate*)
- tiftxey:** [ti.'ft'ɛj] *PF* n. *choice* (derived from **ftxey** *choose*)
- tiftxuli'u:** [ti.'ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *speech-making, public speaking* (derived from **ftxuli'u** *orate, give speech*)
- tifyawintxu:** [ti.'fja.wim.'t'u] *PF* n. *guidance* (derived from **fyawintxu** *guide*)
- tifyeyn:** [ti.'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *ripeness, maturity, full fruition* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
- tihan:** [ti.'han] *PF* n. *loss* (derived from **han** *lose*)
- tihangham:** [ti.'haŋ.ham] *PF* n. *laughter* (derived from **hangham** *laugh*)
- tihawl:** [ti.'hawl] *PF* n. *preparations, plan* (derived from **hawl** *prepare*)
- tihawnu:** [ti.'haw.nu] *PF* n. *protection* (derived from **hawnu** *protect, shelter*)
- tihawnu si:** [ti.'haw.nu 's-i] *PF* vin. *protect* (derived from **tihawnu** *protection*)
- tihipx:** [ti.'hipʔ] *PF* n. *control* (derived from **hipx** *control*)
- tihipey:** [ti.'hi.pɛj] *PF* n. *hesitation* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- tihona:** [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *cuteness, adorableness* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
- tik:** [tikʔ] *PF* adv., conj. *immediately, without delay*
- tik'in:** [tik.'ʔim] *PF* n. *free time, the absence of business* (derived from **'in** *be busy*)
- tikahena:** [ti.'ka.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *transportation (abstract concept)* (derived from **kahena** *transport*)
- tikakmokri:** [ti.'kak.'mok.ri] *PF* n. *muteness* (derived from **kakmokri** *mute*)
- tikakpam:** [ti.'kak.'pam] *PF* n. *deafness* (derived from **kakpam** *deaf*)
- tikakrel:** [ti.'kak.'rɛl] *PF* n. *blindness* (derived from **kakrel** *blind*)
- tikan:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *aim, goal, purpose, target* (derived from **kan** *aim*)
- tikangkem:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm] *PF* n. *work* (derived from **kem** *action, deed*)
- tikangkem si:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm 's-i] *PF* vin. *work* (derived from **tikangkem** *work*)
- tikangkemvi:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *project, piece of work* (derived from **tikangkem** *work*)
- tikankxan:** [ti.'kan.'k'an] *PF* n. *barrier to one's goals, source of frustration* (c.w. from **tikan** *goal* and **ekxan** *barrier*)
- tikankxanga':** [ti.'kan.'k'a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *frustrating* (derived from **tikankxan** *source of frustration*)
- tikanu:** [ti.'ka.nu] *PF* n. *intelligence* (derived from **kanu** *smart*)
- tikara:** [ti.'ka.'ra] *PF* n. *resistance* (derived from **kara** *resist*)
- tikatŋ:** [ti.'ka.tiŋ] *PF* n. *distribution* (derived from **katiŋ** *distribute*)
- tikawng:** [ti.'kawŋ] *PF* n. *evil* (derived from **kawng** *bad*)
- tikeftxo:** [ti.'kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* n. *sadness* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- tikeftxonga':** [ti.'kɛ.'ft'o.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sad* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*) nfp.
- tikelu:** [ti.'kɛ.lu] *PF* n. *lack* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lu** *be*)
- tikemwiä:** [ti.'kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *unfairness, injustice* (derived from **kemwiä** *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
- tikenong:** [ti.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* n. *example* (derived from **kenong** *model*)
- tiketeng:** [ti.'kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *difference* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **teng** *same*)
- tikezin:** [ti.'kɛ.zin] *PF* n. *something in an untangled state, untanglement solution* (derived from **kezin** *untangled*)
- tikezin si:** [ti.'kɛ.zin s-i] *PF* vin. *untangle, solve* (derived from **tikezin** *untanglement solution*)

- tion)
- tikin:** [ti.'kin] *PF* n. *need* (derived from **kin** need)
- tiktseri:** [tik.'tʂɛ.ri] *PF* n. *unawareness, lack of notice* (derived from **tseri** note, notice)
- tikusar:** [ti.ku.'sar] *PF* n. *teaching (the act)* (derived from **kar** teach)
- tikxey:** [ti.'k'ɛj] *PF* n. *incorrectness, mistakenness* (derived from **kxeyey** mistake)
- tikxey si:** [ti.'k'ɛj 's:i] *PF* vin. *mess up, foul, do wrong* (derived from **tikxey** incorrectness)
- tikxim:** [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks* (derived from **kxim** command, order, assign tasks)
- tikxim si:** [ti.'k'im s:i] *PF* vin. *be above someone in a heirarchy, be someone's superior* (derived from **tikxim** commanding, ordering, assigning tasks)
- tikxuke:** [ti.'k'u.kɛ] *PF* n. *safety* (derived from **kxuke** safe)
- tila'um:** [ti.'la.ʔum] *PF* n. *pretence* (derived from **la'um** pretend)
- tilam:** [ti.'lam] *PF* n. *appearance* (derived from **lam** seem)
- tilang:** [ti.'laŋ] *PF* n. *exploration* (derived from **lang** investigate, explore)
- tilapx:** [ti.'lap'] *PF* n. *regret* (derived from **lapx** regret)
- tilatem:** [ti.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *change (abstract concept)* (derived from **latem** change)
- tilayl:** [ti.'la:j] *PF* n. *innocence* (derived from **layl** innocent)
- tilayro:** [ti.'la:j.ro] *PF* n. *freedom* (derived from **layro** free)
- tilen:** [ti.'lɛn] *PRR* n. *event, happening* (derived from **len** happen)
- tileym:** [ti.'lɛjm] *PF* n. *call* (derived from **leym** call, cry out, exclaim)
- tileymfe':** [ti.lɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. *complaining* (derived from **leymfe'** complain)
- tileymkem:** [ti.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *protesting, protest (abstract concept)* (derived from **leymkem** protest)
- tiloho:** [ti.'lo.ho] *PF* n. *surprise* (derived from **loho** be surprising)
- tilor:** [ti.'lor] *PF* n. *beauty* (derived from **lor** beautiful)
- tɪm:** [tɪm] *PF* adj. *low*
- timal:** [ti.'mal] *PF* n. *trustworthiness* (derived from **mal** trustworthy)
- time'em:** [ti.'mɛ.ʔɛm] *PF* n. *harmony (general sense)* (derived from **me'em** harmonious)
- timeyp:** [ti.'mɛjpʔ] *PF* n. *weakness* (derived from **meyp** weak)
- tɪml'an:** [ti.ml.'ʔan] *PF* n. *acceptance* (derived from **ml'an** accept)
- tɪmok:** [ti.'mɔkʔ] *PF* n. *abstract idea of a suggestion* (derived from **mok** suggest)
- tɪmu'ni:** [ti.'muʔ.ni] *PF* n. *achievement, accomplishment* (derived from **mu'ni** accomplish, achieve)
- tɪmungwrr:** [ti.muŋ.'wɾ] *PF* n. *exception* (derived from **mungwrr** except)
- tɪmungwrr si:** [ti.muŋ.'wɾ s:i] *PF* vin. *make an exception* (derived from **tɪmungwrr** exception)
- tɪmuntxa:** [ti.mun.'t'a] *PF* n. *mating, marriage* (derived from **muntxa** mated)
- tɪmweypey:** [tɪm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* n. *patience* (derived from **mawweypey** be patient)
- tɪmwiä:** [tɪm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *fairness, justice* (derived from **muiä** proper, fair, right, justified)
- tɪmyi:** [tɪm.ji] *PF* n. *low level* (c.w. from **tɪm** low and **yì** level)
- tɪn:** [tɪn] *PF* n. *activity that keeps one busy* (derived from **in** be busy)
- tɪnatxu:** [ti.na.'t'u] *PF* n. *disapproval* (derived from **natxu** disapprove of)
- tɪnawri:** [ti.'naw.ri] *PF* n. *talent* (derived from **nawri** talented)
- tɪnew:** [ti.'nɛw] *PF* n. *desire* (derived from **new** want)
- tɪng:** [tɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *give*
- tɪnga'lini:** [ti.ŋaʔ.'li.ni] *PF* n. *pregnancy (for animals)* (derived from **nga'lini** be pregnant (for animals))
- tɪnga'prnen:** [ti.ŋaʔ.'pɾ.nɛn] *PF* n. *pregnancy (for people)* (derived from **nga'prnen** be pregnant (for people))
- tɪngay:** [ti.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *truth* (derived from **ngay** true)
- tɪngäzik:** [ti.'ŋæ.zikʔ] *PF* n. *difficulty, problem* (derived from **ngäzik** difficult)
- tɪng ftxi:** [tɪŋ ftʂi] *PF* vin. *taste* (derived from **tɪng** give and **ftxi** tongue)
- tɪng lawr:** [tɪŋ lawɾ] *PF* vin. *sing wordlessly, give out a tune or melody* (derived from **tɪng**

- give and lawr melody*
- tìng mikyun:** [t̚.ɪŋ 'mik.jun] *PF* *vin.* *listen* (derived from **tìng** *give* and **mikyun** *ear*)
- tìng nari:** [t̚.ɪŋ 'na.ri] *PF* *vin.* *look* (derived from **tìng** *give* and **nari** *eye*)
- tìngong:** [ti.ŋoŋ] *PF* *n.* *lethargy, laziness* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- tìng ontu:** [t̚.ɪŋ 'on.tu] *JC,PF* *vin.* *smell* (derived from **tìng** *give* and **ontu** *nose*)
- tìngop:** [ti.ŋop̚] *PF* *n.* *abstract idea of a creation* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
- tìng syawn:** [t̚.ɪŋ sjaŋn] *PF* *vin.* *bless* (derived from **syawn** *blessing*)
- tìng tseng:** [t̚.ɪŋ 'tseŋ] *PF* *vin.* *back down, give ground* (derived from **tìng** *give* and **tseng** *ground*)
- tìng zekwä:** [t̚.ɪŋ 'zek.wæ] *PF* *vin.* *touch (intentionally)* (derived from **tìng** *give* and **zekwä** *finger*)
- tino:** [ti.'no] *PF* *n.* *thoroughness, attention to detail*
- tinomum:** [ti.'no.mum] *PF* *n.* *curiosity* (derived from **newomum** *be curious*)
- tinui:** [ti.'nu.i] *PF* *n.* *failure (abstract concept)* (derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
- tinvi:** [t̚.ɪm.vi] *PF* *n.* *task, errand, step (in an instruction)*
- tinvi si:** [t̚.ɪm.vi s-i] *PF* *vin.* *perform a task, run an errand* (derived from **tinvi** *task, errand*)
- tioeyktìng:** [ti.'o.ejk.tiŋ] *PF* *n.* *explanation* (derived from «**eyk**» *cause (root)*) (Pronounced [ti.'wejk.tiŋ] in casual speech)
- tiohax:** [ti.'o.'hak'] *PF* *n.* *hunger* (derived from **ohax** *hungry*)
- tiomum:** [ti.'o.mum] *PF* *n.* *knowledge* (derived from **omum** *know*)
- tìpalang:** [ti.'p.a.l-aŋ] *PF* *n.* (social) *contact* (derived from **palang** *contact, communicate with*)
- tìpaw:** [ti.'paw] *PF* *n.* *growth*
- tìpawm:** [ti.'pawm] *PF* *n.* *question* (derived from **pawm** *ask*)
- tìpähem:** [ti.'pæ.hem] *PF* *n.* *arrival* (derived from **pähem** *arrive*)
- tìpängkxo:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* *n.* *conversation, discussion* (derived from **pängkxo** *chat*)
- tìpängkxotsyìp:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o.t̚sɿp̚] *PF* *n.* *little conversation* (derived from **tìpängkxo** *conversation*)
- tìpe'ngay:** [ti.pɛʔ.'ŋaj] *PF* *n.* *conclusion* (derived from **pe'ngay** *judge, conclude*)
- tìpe'ngayt wrzärìp:** [ti.pɛʔ.'ŋajt wɿ.'z.æ.r-ɪp̚] *PF* *ph.* *infer* (c.w. from **tìpe'ngay** *conclusion* and **wrzärìp** *pull out, extract*)
- tìpe'ngayt wrzeykärìp:** [ti.pɛʔ.'ŋajt wɿ.'zɛy.k.æ.r-ɪp̚] *PF* *ph.* *imply* (c.w. from **tìpe'ngay** *conclusion* and **wrzärìp** *pull out, extract*)
- tìpe'un:** [ti.'pɛ.ʔun] *PF* *n.* *decision* (derived from **pe'un** *decide*)
- tìprte':** [ti.'pɿ.tɛʔ] *PF* *n.* *pleasure* (derived from **prte'** *pleasurable*)
- tìpsaw:** [tip.'saw] *PF* *n.* *clumsiness* (derived from **pisaw** *clumsy, accident-prone*)
- tìpxul:** [ti.'p'ul] *PF* *n.* *formidableness, imposingness* (derived from **pxul** *formidable, imposing*)
- tìra'un:** [ti.'ra.ʔun] *PF* *n.* *surrender, relinquishment* (derived from **ra'un** *surrender, relinquish*)
- tìralpeng:** [ti.ral.'pɛŋ] *PF* *n.* *translation, interpretation* (derived from **ral** *meaning* and **peng** *tell*)
- tìran:** [t̚.i.'r-an] *PF* *vin.* *walk*
- tìranpam:** [ti.'ran.pam] *PF* *n.* *footstep (sound)* (c.w. from **tìran** *walk* and **pam** *sound*)
- tìrawn:** [ti.'rawn] *PF* *n.* *replacement, the act of replacing* (derived from **rawn** *replace*)
- tìrengop:** [ti.'rɛ.ŋop̚] *PF* *n.* *design (the act or art of designing)* (derived from **rengop** *design*)
- tìrey:** [ti.'rɛj] *PF* *n.* *life* (derived from **rey** *live*)
- tìrol:** [ti.'rol] *PF* *n.* *song (vocal)* (derived from **rol** *sing*)
- tìronsrel:** [ti.'ron.sɾɛl] *PF* *n.* *imagination* (derived from **ronsrel** *something imagined*)
- tìsay:** [ti.'saj] *PF* *n.* *loyalty* (derived from **say** *loyal*)
- tìsäfpilyewn:** [ti.sæ.'fpil.yɛwn] *PF* *n.* *communication* (derived from **säfpilyewn** *communicate*) (colloquial [tsæ.'fpil.yɛwn])
- tìska'a:** [ti.skä.'ʔa] *PF* *n.* *destruction* (derived from **ska'a** *destroy*)
- tìsla'tsu:** [ti.'slaʔ.t̚su] *PF* *n.* *description* (derived from **sla'tsu** *describe*)
- tìslan:** [ti.'slan] *PF* *n.* *support (emotional, social or personal support)* (derived from **slan** *support*) ofp.

- tismaw:** [ti.'maw] *PF* n. *approval* (derived from **smaw** *approve of*)
- tisnaytx:** [ti.'snajt'] *PF* n. *loss* (derived from **snaytx** *lose*)
- tiso'ha:** [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *enthusiasm, having a good attitude* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*)
- tisom:** [ti.'som] *PF* n. *heat* (derived from **som** *hot*)
- tisop:** [ti.'sopʔ] *PF* n. *journey* (derived from **sop** *travel*)
- tispaw:** [ti.'spaw] *PF* n. *belief (abstract concept)* (derived from **spaw** *believe*)
- tispe'e:** [ti.spe.'ʔe] *PF* n. *capture* (derived from **spe'e** *capture*)
- tispxin:** [ti.'sp'in] *PF* n. *the state of being ill, sickness* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
- tisraw:** [ti.'sraw] *PF* n. *pain* (derived from **sraw** *painful*)
- tisraw seyki:** [ti.'sraw sej.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *hurt (someone or something)* (c.w. from **tisraw** *pain* and **s«eyk»i** *make (causative)*)
- tisraw si:** [ti.'sraw 's-i] *PF* vin. *hurt, be painful* (derived from **tisraw** *pain*)
- tisrese'a:** [ti.'sʔe.se.'ʔa] *PF* n. *prophecy* (derived from **srese'a** *prophetize*)
- tisteftxaw:** [ti.ste.'ft'aw] *PF* n. *examination* (derived from **steftxaw** *examine*)
- tisti:** [ti.'sti] *PF* n. *anger* (derived from **sti** *be angry*)
- tisung:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *addition, post script* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- tiswaran:** [ti.'swa.fan] *PF* n. *humility, humbleness* (derived from **swaran** *humble, modest*)
- tisyor:** [ti.'sjor] *PF* n. *relaxation* (derived from **syor** *relax*)
- tisyortsyip:** [ti.'sjor.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *break, small rest or relaxation* (derived from **syor** *relax, chill out*)
- titaron:** [ti.'ta.ron] *PF* n. *hunting* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)
- titerkup:** [ti.'tef.kupʔ] *PF* n. *death (in abstract sense)* (derived from **terkup** *die*) "Death is inevitable."
- titokat:** [ti.'to.katʔ] *PF* n. *guilt* (derived from **tokat** *guilty*)
- titsan'ul:** [ti.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *improvement (in the general or abstract sense)* (derived from **tsan'ul** *improve*)
- titseri:** [ti.'tse.ri] *PF* n. *awareness, notice* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
- titslam:** [ti.'tslam] *PF* n. *understanding, intelligence* (derived from **tslam** *understand*)
- titstew:** [ti.'tstew] *PF* n. *courage, bravery*
- titstewnga':** [ti.'tstew.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *courageous, brave* (derived from **titstew** *courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- titstunwi:** [ti.'tstun.wi] *PF* n. *kindness* (derived from **tstunwi** *kind*)
- titstunwinga':** [ti.'tstun.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kind* (c.w. from **titstunwi** *kindness* and **nga'** *contain*) nfp.
- titsukanom:** [ti.'tsu.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *availability* (derived from **tsukanom** *available*)
- titsunslu:** [ti.'tsun.slu] *PF* n. *possibility* (derived from **tsunslu** *may, be possible*)
- titsyär:** [ti.'tsjær] *PF* n. *rejection* (derived from **tsyär** *reject*)
- titsyul:** [ti.'tsjul] *PF* n. *beginning, start* (derived from **tsyul** *begin, start*)
- titunu:** [ti.'tu.nu] *PF* n. *romance* (derived from **tunu** *romantic*)
- titusaron:** [ti.tu.'sa.ron] *PF* n. *hunting* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)
- titxanew:** [ti.'t'a.new] *PF* n. *greed* (derived from **txanew** *greedy*)
- titxantlusam:** [ti.'t'an.tslu.sam] *PF* n. *wisdom (seldom used)* (derived from **txantlusam** *wise*)
- titxap:** [ti.'t'apʔ] *PF* n. *pressure (physical)* (derived from **txap** *press*)
- titxaw:** [ti.'t'aw] *PF* n. *punishment* (derived from **txaw** *punish*)
- titxen:** [ti.'t'en] *PF* n. *awakeness, the state of waking* (derived from **txen** *awake*)
- titxen si:** [ti.'t'en s-i] *PF* vin. *to wake, to waken, wake up* (derived from **titxen** *awakeness*)
- titxukxefu:** [ti.t'u.'k'ε.fu] *PF* n. *care, concern* (derived from **txukxefu** *care*)
- titxula:** [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *construction, constructed thing* (derived from **txula** *build*)
- titxur:** [ti.'t'ur] *PF* n. *strength, power* (derived from **txur** *strong*)
- titxurnga':** [ti.'t'ur.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *powerful* (derived from **titxur** *strength, power*) nfp.
- tivawm:** [ti.'vawm] *PF* n. *darkness* (derived from **vawm** *dark*)

- tiväng:** [ti.'væŋ] *PF* n. *thirst* (derived from **väng** *thirsty*)
- tive'ki:** [ti.vɛʔ.'ki] *PF* n. *hatred* (derived from **ve'ki** *hate*)
- tivirä:** [ti.vi.'ræ] *PF* n. *spread, proliferation* (derived from **virä** *spread, proliferate*)
- tiwan:** [ti.'wan] *PF* n. *obfuscation, cover up* (derived from **wan** *hide*)
- tiwäsul:** [ti.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *competition* (derived from **wäsul** *compete*)
- tiwäte:** [ti.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *dispute, argument* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- tiwew:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *coldness, cold* (derived from **wew** *cold*)
- tiwìngay:** [ti.wi.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *proof, proving* (*abstract*) (derived from **wìngay** *prove*)
- tiwusem:** [ti.wu.'sɛm] *PF* n. *fighting* (derived from **wem** *fight*)
- tiyaw:** [ti.'jawn] *PF* n. *love* (derived from **yawne** *beloved*)
- tiyawr:** [ti.'jawr] *PF* n. *correctness* (derived from **eyawr** *correct*)
- tiyäkx:** [ti.'jæk'] *PF* n. *lack of notice, snubbing* (derived from **yäkx** *not notice, ignore, snub*)
- tiyewn:** [ti.'jɛwn] *PF* n. *expression* (derived from **yewn** *express, convey*)
- tiyo':** [ti.'joʔ'] *PF* n. *perfection* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- tiyora':** [ti.jo.'raʔ] *PF* n. *victory, a win* (derived from **yora'** *win*)
- tiyusom:** [ti.ju.'som] *PF* n. *eating* (*the act*) (derived from **yom** *eat*)
- tizevakx:** [ti.'zɛ.vak'] *PF* n. *cruelty* (derived from **zvakx** *cruel*)
- tizevakxnga':** [ti.'zɛ.vak'.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *cruel* (derived from **tizevakx** *cruelty*) nfp.
- tizin:** [ti.'zin] *PF* n. *a tangle(ment), mass of something twisted together* (derived from **zin** *tangled*)
- tizin si:** [ti.'zin s·i] *PF* vin. *tangle, tangle up* (derived from **tizin** *tangle(ment)*)
- to:** [to] *PF* part. comparative marker *than* (behaves like an adp.)
- tok:** [t·ok'] *PF* vtr. *be at, occupy a space*
- tokat:** ['to.kat'] *PF* adj. *guilty*
- tokx:** [tok'] *PF* n. *body*
- tolel:** [to.'lɛl] *PF* intj. *Eureka! I found it! I understand!* (synonym: **tslolam**)
- toltem:** [t·ol.'t·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *shoot*
- tompa:** ['tom.pa] *PF* n. *rain*
- tompakel:** ['tom.pa.kɛl] *PF* n. *drought* (derived from **tompa** *rain*)
- tompameyp:** [tom.pa.'mɛjp'] *PF* n. *drizzle* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **meyp** *weak*)
- tomperwi:** ['tom.pɛr.wi] *PF* n. *sleet* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **herwi** *snow*)
- tompiva:** ['tom.pi.va] *PF* n. *raindrop* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **ilva** *drop*)
- tong:** [t·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *put out, quench*
- tor:** [toɾ] *PF* adj. *last, ultimate, terminal* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)
- toruk makto:** ['to.ruk' 'mak.to] *JC* n. *toruk rider* (c.w. from **toruk** *leontopteryx* and **makto** *ride*)
- to tìtseri:** [to ti.'tɛsɛ.ri] *PF* ph. *than is apparent, than you are aware of*
- trr:** [tr̩] *PF* n. *day*
- trr'awve:** [tr̩.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* n. *Sunday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'awve** *first*)
- trr'ong:** [tr̩.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *dawn, sunrise* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'ong** *unfold*)
- trr'ongmaw:** [tr̩.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *dawn after sunrise* (c.w. from **trr'ong** *dawn* and **maw** *after*)
- trram:** [tr̩.'am] *PF* adv. *yesterday* (derived from **trr** *day* and **ham** *previous*)
- trray:** [tr̩.'aj] *PF* adv. *tomorrow* (derived from **trr** *day* and **hay** *next*)
- trrkive:** [tr̩.'ki.vɛ] *PF* n. *Saturday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **kive** *seventh*)
- trrmrrve:** [tr̩.'mr̩.vɛ] *PF* n. *Thursday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **mrrve** *fifth*)
- trrmuve:** [tr̩.'mu.vɛ] *PF* n. *Monday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **muve** *second*)
- trrpeve:** [tr̩.'pɛ.vɛ] *PF* inter. *which day* (derived from **trr** *day* and **-pe** *interrogative marker* and **-ve** *ordinal number marker*)
- trrpuve:** [tr̩.'pu.vɛ] *PF* n. *Friday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **puve** *sixth*)
- trrpexyve:** [tr̩.'p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* n. *Tuesday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **pexyve** *third*)
- trrtsìve:** [tr̩.'tsi.vɛ] *PF* n. *Wednesday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **tsìve** *fourth*)
- trrtxon:** [tr̩.'t'ɔn] *PF* n. *the day and night cycle of Pandora* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **txon** *night*)
- tukru:** [tuk.'ru] *PF* n. *spear*
- tul:** [t·ul] *PF* vin. *run*

**tumpin:** [ˈtʉm.pɪn] *PF* n. *red, orange* (c.w. from **tun red, orange** and **'opin color**)  
**tun:** [tʉn] *PF* adj. *red, orange*  
**tung:** [t·uŋ] *PF* vtr. *allow*  
**tungzup:** [t·uŋ.'z·upʔ] *PF* vtr. *drop* (c.w. from **tung allow** and **zup fall**)  
**tunu:** [ˈtʉ.nu] *PF* adj. *romantic*  
**tunut:** [ˈtʉ.nu.tʉ] *PF* n. *object of desire, crush* (derived from **tunu romantic**)  
**tup:** [tʉpʔ] *PF* conj. *instead of, rather than*  
**tupe:** [ˈtʉ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *who* variant of **pesu**  
**tut:** [tʉtʔ] *PF* part. *continuation marker*  
**tuté:** [tʉ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *female (person)* (derived from **tute person**)

**tutampe:** [tʉ.'tʉm.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what man* variant of **pestan**  
**tutan:** [tʉ.'tʉn] *PF* n. *male (person)* (derived from **tute person**)  
**tute:** [ˈtʉ.tɛ] *PF* n. *person*  
**tuteo:** [ˈtʉ.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. *somebody, someone* (derived from **tute person**)  
**tutepe:** [tʉ.'tɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what woman* variant of **peste**  
**tutsena:** [ˈtʉt.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *stretcher* (c.w. from **tute person** and **sähena carrier**)  
**tuvom:** [tʉ.'vʉm] *PF* adj. *greatest of all, exceedingly great*  
**tuvon:** [ˈt·u.v·on] *PF* vin. *lean*

## Ts

**tsa'u:** [ˈtʃsa.ʔu] *PF* n. *that (thing)* (c.w. from **tsa that** and **'u thing**)  
**tsafya:** [ˈtʃsa.'fja] *PF* adv. *that way, like that* (c.w. from **tsa- that** and **fya'o way**)  
**tsa-hey:** [ˈtʃsa.'hɛj] *ZS* intj. *expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah, hell!'*  
**tsaheyɪ si:** [ˈtʃsa.'hɛjɪ 's·i] *PF* vin. *bond with, establish a neural connection* (derived from **tsaheyɪlu bond**)  
**tsaheyɪlu:** [ˈtʃsa.'hɛjɪ.lu] *JC,PF* n. *bond (neural connection)*  
**tsakem:** [ˈtʃsa.kɛm] or [ˈtʃsa.'kɛm] *PF* n. *that (action)* (derived from **tsa- that** and **kem action**)  
**tsakrr:** [ˈtʃsa.'kr] *PF* adv. *then, at that time, that time* (derived from **tsa- that** and **krr time**)  
**tsakrrvay:** [ˈtʃsa.'kr.vaj] *PF* adv. *until then, in the meantime* (c.w. from **tsakrr then** and **vay up to**)  
**tsaktap:** [ˈtʃsak.tʉpʔ] *PF* n. *violence*  
**tsaktap si:** [ˈtʃsak.tʉp s·i] *PF* vin. *be violent, use violence* (derived from **tsaktap violence**)  
**tsal:** [tʃsal] *PF* pn. *that, it (transitive subject)*  
**tsalsungay:** [ˈtʃsal.su.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nevertheless, even so*  
**tsam:** [ˈtʃsam] *PF* n. *war*  
**tsamopin:** [ˈtʃsa.mo.pɪn] *PF* n. *warpaint* (c.w. from **tsam war** and **'opin color**)  
**tsampongu:** [ˈtʃsam.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *war party* (c.w. from **tsam war** and **pongu party**)  
**tsamsä'o:** [ˈtʃsam.sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *weapon of war* (c.w. from **tsam war** and **sä'o tool**)  
**tsamsiyu:** [ˈtʃsam.si.ju] *PF* n. *warrior* (derived

from **tsam si make war** and **-yu agent suffix**)  
**tsan'ul:** [ˈtʃsan.ʔul] *PF* vin. *improve, get better* (c.w. from **siltsan good** and **'ul increase**)  
**tsang:** [tʃsaŋ] *PF* n. *a piercing*  
**tsankum:** [ˈtʃsan.kum] *PF* n. *advantage, benefit, upside, gain* (c.w. from **tsan'ul improve, get better** and **kum result**)  
**tsankumnga':** [ˈtʃsan.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *advantageous* (derived from **tsankum advantage, benefit, upside, gain**)  
**tsantu:** [ˈtʃsan.tʉ] *PF* n. *good person, "good guy"* (derived from **siltsan good**)  
**tsantxäl:** [ˈtʃsan.'tʃæl] *PF* n. *invitation* (derived from **siltsan good** and **ätxäle request**)  
**tsantxäl si:** [ˈtʃsan.'tʃæl s·i] *PF* vin. *invite* (derived from **tsantxäl invitation**)  
**tsap'alute:** [ˈtʃsap.'ʔa.lu.tɛ] *PF* n. *apology*  
**tsap'alute si:** [ˈtʃsap.'ʔa.lu.tɛ 's·i] *PF* vin. *apologize (apologize)* (derived from **tsap'alute apology**)  
**tsapo:** [ˈtʃsa.po] *PF* pn. *that one (for people only)* (c.w. from **tsa- that** and **po he/she**)  
**tsar:** [ˈtʃsar] *PF* pn. *that, it (as dative indirect object)* (derived from **tsaw that**)  
**tsari:** [ˈtʃsa.ri] *PF* pn. *that, it (as topical)* (derived from **tsaw that**)  
**tsaria:** [ˈtʃsa.ri.a] *PF* sbd. *that* (c.w. from **tsa'u-ri that (topical)** and **a subordinator**)  
**tsat:** [tʃsatʔ] *PF* pn. *that, it (as object)*  
**tsata:** [ˈtʃsa.ta] *PF* sbd. *that* (c.w. from **tsa'u-t that (patientive)** and **a subordinator**)  
**tsatseng:** [ˈtʃsa.'tʃɛŋ] or [ˈtʃsa.tʃɛŋ] *PF* n. *there,*

- that place (c.w. from **tsa** that and **tseng** place)
- tsatu**: [t̂sa.tu] PF n. that person (c.w. from **tsa** that and **tute** person)
- tsaw**: [t̂saw] PF pn. that, it (as intransitive subject)
- tsawa**: [t̂sa.wa] PF sbd. that (c.w. from **tsa'u** that (subjective) and **a** subordinator)
- Tsawke**: [t̂saw.kɛ] PF n. sun; Alpha Centauri A
- Tsawkenay**: [t̂saw.kɛ.'naj] PF n. Alpha Centauri B (derived from **Tsawke** sun)
- tsawl**: [t̂sawl] PF adj. big (in size), tall ofp.
- tsawlapx**: [t̂saw.la.p'] PF n. unidelta tree variant of **tsawlapxangr**
- tsawlhì**: [t̂sawl.'hɪʔ] PF n. size (c.w. from **tsawl** big (in size) and **hì'i** small (in size))
- tsawl slu**: [t̂sawl.'sl.u] PF vin. grow (c.w. from **tsawl** big and **slu** become)
- tsawlultxa**: [t̂sawl.ul.'t'a] PF n. large gathering, conference (c.w. from **tsawl** big and **ultxa** meeting)
- tsawn**: [t̂s·awn] PF vtr. gather growing food from the forest; pick; harvest (in agriculture)
- tsawng**: [t̂s·awŋ] PF vin. shatter, break into pieces
- tsawsngem**: [t̂saw.'sŋɛm] PF adj. muscular (derived from **tsawl** big and **tsngem** muscle)
- tsawtsray**: [t̂saw.t̂sra.j] PF n. small or medium-sized city (c.w. from **tsawl** large and **tsray** village)
- tsä**: [t̂s·æʔ] PF vin. squirt
- tse**: [t̂sɛ] PF part. well (conversation starter)
- tse'a**: [t̂s·ɛ.'ʔ·a] PF vtr. see (physical sense)
- tse'atswo**: [t̂sɛ.'ʔa.t̂swo] PF n. (sense of) sight, vision (derived from **tse'a** see)
- tsefta**: [t̂sɛ.fta] PF n. vengeance, revenge
- tseftanga**: [t̂sɛ.fta.ŋaʔ] PF adj. vengeful (derived from **tsefta** revenge)
- tsefta si**: [t̂sɛ.fta.s·i] PF vin. take revenge (derived from **tsefta** revenge)
- tseltsul**: [t̂sɛl.t̂sul] PF n. whitewater rapids (countable, but only rarely)
- tsenga**: [t̂sɛ.ŋa] PF conj. where, place where (derived from **tseng** place)
- tseng(e)**: [t̂sɛŋ(ɛ)] PF n. place
- tsengo**: [t̂sɛ.ŋo] PF pn. somewhere (derived from **tseng** place)
- tsengpe**: [t̂sɛŋ.pɛ] PF inter. where variant of **peseng**
- tseo**: [t̂sɛ.o] PF n. art
- tseotu**: [t̂sɛ.o.tu] PF n. artist (generic term) (derived from **tseo** art)
- tseri**: [t̂s·ɛ.t̂i] PF vtr. note, notice
- tsewtx**: [t̂sɛwt'] PF adj. dirty
- tsim**: [t̂sim] PF n. source
- tsin**: [t̂sin] PF n. nail, claw
- tsik**: [t̂sikʔ] PF adv. suddenly, without warning
- tsilpey**: [t̂sil.'pɛj] PF n. hope (abstract concept) (derived from **silpey** hope)
- tsiltsan**: [t̂sil.'tsan] PF n. good (abstract concept), goodness (derived from **siltsan** good)
- tsing**: [t̂siŋ] PF num. four
- tsipxì**: [t̂si.'p'ɪ] PF n. one-fourth (c.w. from **tsing** four and **hapxì** part)
- tsisyì**: [t̂s·i.sy·i] PF vin. whisper
- tsivè**: [t̂si.vɛ] PF adj. fourth (ordinal) (derived from **tsing** four)
- tskalep**: [t̂ska.lɛpʔ] PF n. crossbow
- tskawr**: [t̂sk·awɾ] PF vin. limp
- tsko**: [t̂sko] PF n. bow (weapon)
- tsko swizaw**: [t̂sko swi.'zaw] PF n. bow and arrow (c.w. from **tsko** bow and **swizaw** arrow)
- tskxaytsyip**: [t̂sk'aj.t̂sjipʔ] PF n. hail (derived from **tskxepay** ice)
- tskxe**: [t̂sk'ɛ] PF n. rock, stone
- tskkekeng**: [t̂sk'ɛ.kɛŋ] PF n. training, exercise
- tskkekeng si**: [t̂sk'ɛ.kɛŋ 's·i] PF vin. exercise, train (derived from **tskkekeng** training)
- tskxepay**: [t̂sk'ɛ.pa.j] PF n. ice (derived from **tskxe** stone and **pay** water)
- tskxevi**: [t̂sk'ɛ.vi] PF n. pebble, small stone polished smooth by natural forces (derived from **tskxe** rock, stone)
- tslam**: [t̂sl·am] PF vtr. understand
- tsleng**: [t̂slɛŋ] PF adj. false
- tslikx**: [t̂slikʔ] PF vin. crawl
- tslolam**: [t̂slo.'lam] PF intj. get it, I understand (derived from **tslam** understand and «ol» perfective aspect infix)
- tsmi**: [t̂smi] PF n. nectar
- tsmisnr**: [t̂smi.snr] PF n. bladder lantern, nectar lantern (c.w. from **tsmi** nectar and **nrr** glow)
- tsmim**: [t̂smim] PF n. track, trace (of animal or person)
- tsmuk**: [t̂smukʔ] PF n. sibling
- tsmukan**: [t̂smu.kan] PF n. brother (derived from **tsmuk** sibling)

- tsmuke:** [ˈt̪smu.kɛ] *PF* n. *sister* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- tsmuktu:** [ˈt̪smuk.tu] *PF* n. *sibling* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- tsngal:** [t̪sɲal] *PF* n. *cup*
- tsngan:** [t̪sɲan] *PF* n. *meat*
- tsngawpay:** [ˈt̪sɲaw.pa.j] *PF* n. *tears* (c.w. from **tsngawv̄ik** *cry* and **pay** *water*)
- tsngawpayvi:** [ˈt̪sɲaw.pa.j.vi] *PF* n. *teardrop* (c.w. from **tsngawv̄ik** *cry* and **pay+vi** *water*, with *partitive marker*)
- tsngawv̄ik:** [ˈt̪sɲ̄.aw.v̄.ik̄] *PF* vin. *cry, weep*
- tsngem:** [t̪sɲɛm] *PF* n. *muscle*
- tsni:** [t̪sni] *PF* sbd. *that* (*function word*) (with *subjunctive verb in dependant clause*)
- tson:** [t̪son] *PF* n. *obligation, duty, imposed requirement*
- tsong:** [t̪soŋ] *PF* n. *valley*
- tsongropx:** [ˈt̪soŋ.rop̄x] *PF* n. *hole, cavity, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed)* (c.w. from **tsong** *valley* and **ropx** *hole*)
- tsongtsȳip:** [ˈt̪soŋ.t̪sjip̄] *PF* n. *dimple* (derived from **tsong** *valley*)
- tsonta:** [ˈt̪son.ta] *PF* conj. *to* (*with kx̄im*) (derived from **tson** *obligation, duty, imposed requirement*) (contraction of *tsonit a*)
- tsopi:** [ˈt̪so.pi] *PF* n. *lung*
- tspang:** [t̪sp̄.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *kill*
- tsranten:** [ˈt̪sr̄.an.t̄.ɛn] *PF* vin. *matter, be of importance*
- tsray:** [t̪sra.j] *PF* n. *village*
- tsre'i:** [ˈt̪sr̄.ɛ.ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *throw*
- tsrul:** [t̪srul] *PF* n. *nest; protected area serving as the home of Pandoran fauna*
- tstal:** [t̪stal] *PF* n. *knife*
- tstalsena:** [ˈt̪stal.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *knife sheath* (c.w. from **tstal** *knife* and **s̄ahena** *carrier*)
- tsnew:** [t̪stɛw] *PF* adj. *brave* ofp.
- tstu:** [t̪stu] *PF* adj. *closed, shut, overcast* (*for cloudy skies*)
- tstunkem:** [ˈt̪stun̄.kɛm] *PF* n. *favor, act of kindness* (c.w. from **tstunwi** *kind* and **kem** *action*)
- tstunkem si:** [ˈt̪stun̄.kɛm s̄.i] *PF* vin. *do a favor* (derived from **tstunkem** *favor*)
- tstunkemtsȳip:** [ˈt̪stun̄.kɛm.t̪sjip̄] *PF* n. *little favor* (derived from **tstunkem** *favor*)
- tstunwi:** [ˈt̪stun̄.wi] *PF* adj. *kind, thoughtful, considerate*
- tstu säpi:** [ˈt̪stu.sæ.'p̄.i] *PF* vin. *close oneself, close by itself, close on its own* (c.w. from **tstu** *closed* and **s̄äp̄i** *do* (*reflexive*))
- tstu si:** [ˈt̪stu 's̄.i] *PF* vin. *close* (derived from **tstu** *closed*)
- tstxo:** [t̪st'xo] *PF* n. *name*
- tstxoli'u:** [ˈt̪st'xo.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *noun* (c.w. from **tstxo** *name* and **li'u** *word*)
- tstxoli'uk̄ingvi:** [ˈt̪st'xo.'li.ʔ.u.k̄iŋ.vi] *PF* n. *noun phrase* (*phrase whose pivotal or central word is a noun*) (c.w. from **tstxoli'u** *noun* and **k̄ing** *thread*)
- tsu'o:** [ˈt̪su.ʔo] *PF* n. *ability*
- tsukanom:** [t̪su.'ka.nom] *PF* adj. *available, obtainable* (derived from **kanom** *acquire, get*)
- tsukmong:** [t̪suk.'moŋ] *PF* adj. *reliable, dependable* (derived from **mong** *rely on*)
- tsuksim:** [ˈt̪suk.sim] *PF* n. *chin*
- tsuktswa':** [t̪suk.'tswa.ʔ] *PF* adj. *forgettable* (derived from **tswa'** *forget*)
- tsukx:** [t̪s-uk̄'] *PF* vtr. *stab*
- tsukyom:** [t̪suk.'jom] *PF* adj. *edible* (derived from **yom** *eat*)
- tsulfä:** [t̪sul.'fæ] *PF* n. *mastery*
- tsulfä si:** [t̪sul.'fæ 's̄.i] *PF* vin. *master* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)
- tsulfätu:** [t̪sul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *master of an art, craft, or skill, expert* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)
- tsulfätunay:** [t̪sul.fæ.tu.'na.j] *PF* n. *near-master* (derived from **tsulfätu** *master*)
- tsun:** [t̪s-un] *PF* vim. *can, be able*
- tsun:** [t̪sun] *PF* n. *heel*
- tsunslu:** [ˈt̪s-un.sl̄.u] *PF* vin. *may, be possible* (c.w. from **tsun** *be able* and **slu** *become*)
- tsupx:** [t̪s-up̄'] *PF* vtr. *scratch harmfully, as with a claw*
- tsurokx:** [ˈt̪s̄.u.'r̄.ok̄'] *PF* vin. *rest*
- tswa':** [ˈt̪sw̄.a.ʔ] *PF* vtr. *forget*
- tswal:** [t̪swal] *PF* n. *power*
- tswalnga':** [ˈt̪swal.ŋa.ʔ] *PF* adj. *powerful* (derived from **tswal** *power*) nfp.
- tswayon:** [ˈt̪sw̄.aj̄.on] *PF* vin. *fly*
- tswesya:** [ˈt̪sw̄ɛ.sja] *PF* n. *current*
- tswesya si:** [ˈt̪sw̄ɛ.sja s̄.i] *PF* vin. *flow* (derived from **tswesya** *current*)
- tswin:** [t̪swin] *PF* n. *queue, braid*
- tswintsȳip:** [ˈt̪swin̄.t̪sjip̄] *PF* n. *little queue* (derived from **tswin** *queue*)



**tswik:** [t̥sw·ik̚] *PF* vtr. *suck*  
**tswik kxenerit:** [t̥sw·ik̚ 'k'ɛ.nɛ.rit] *PF,D* vin.  
*smoke (lit. to suck smoke) (c.w. from tswik*  
*suck and kxener smoke)*  
**tsyafe:** [t̥sj̥a.fɛ] *PF* adj. *mild, moderate, comfor-*  
*table*  
**tsyal:** [t̥sj̥al] *PF* n. *wing*  
**tsyang:** [t̥sj̥aŋ] *PF* n. *swarm*  
**tsyär:** [t̥sj̥.æɾ] *PF* vtr. *reject*  
**tsyey:** [t̥sj̥ɛj] *PF* n. *snack, light meal*  
**tsyeym:** [t̥sj̥ɛjm] *PF* n. *treasure; something rare*

## Tx

**txa':** [t'aʔ] *PF* adj. *hard*  
**txakrrfpil:** [t'a.kr̥.f̥p̥il] *PF* vtr. *consider, ponder*  
*(ii) (c.w. from txankrr for a long time and fpil*  
*think)*  
**txal:** [t'al] *PF* n. *back (of the body)*  
**txampay:** [t'am.paj] *PF* n. *sea, ocean (c.w. from*  
*txan much and pay water)*  
**txampxi:** [t'am.p'i] *PF* n. *majority, most, large*  
*part (derived from txan much)*  
**txan:** [t'an] *PF* adj. *much*  
**txanatan:** [t'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *bright, vivid (c.w.*  
*from txan much and atan light)*  
**txanew:** [t'a.nɛw] *PF* adj. *greedy (c.w. from tx-*  
*an much and new want)*  
**txanfwerwi:** [t'an.fwɛɾ.wi] *PF* n. *blizzard (de-*  
*derived from txan much and hufwe+herwi*  
*wind+snow)*  
**txanfwingtu:** [t'an.fwiŋ.tu] *PF* n. *bastard, lo-*  
*ser (vulgar) (derived from txan much and*  
*fwiŋ humiliation)*  
**txankeltrrrr:** [t'an.kɛl.t̥r̥.t̥r̥] *PF* adj. *extraordi-*  
*nary (derived from txan much and keltrrrr*  
*unusual)*  
**txankrr:** [t'aŋ.kr̥] *PF* adv. *for a long time (c.w.*  
*from txan much and krr time)*  
**txanlal:** [t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *ancient, very old (c.w.*  
*from txan much and lal old)*  
**txanlokxe:** [t'an.lo.k'ɛ] *PF* n. *clan or tribal do-*  
*main, country (c.w. from txan; olo' great; tri-*  
*be, clan and atkxe land)*  
**txanro'a:** [t'an.r̥.o.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *be famous (c.w.*  
*from txan much and ro'a inspire awe or re-*  
*spect)*  
**txanro'tu:** [t'an.roʔ.tu] *PF* n. *famous person, ce-*  
*lebrity (c.w. from txanro'a be famous and tu-*

*and of great value*  
**tsyeytsyip:** [t̥sj̥ɛj.t̥sj̥ip̚] *PF* n. *tiny bite (deri-*  
*ved from tsyey snack, light meal)*  
**tsyil:** [t̥sj̥.il] *PF* vtr. *climb, scale (pulling entire*  
*body up)*  
**tsyoy:** [t̥sj̥o] *PF* n. *flour*  
**tsyokx:** [t̥sj̥ok̚] *PF* n. *hand*  
**tsyosyu:** [t̥sj̥o.sju] *PF* n. *food made from flour*  
*(c.w. from tsyoy flour and syuve food)*  
**tsyul:** [t̥sj̥.ul] *PF* vtr. *begin, start*

*te person)*  
**txansngum:** [t'an.'sɲum] *PF* n. *desperation; fee-*  
*ling of great worry (c.w. from txan much and*  
*sngum worry)*  
**txansngum si:** [t'an.'sɲum s-i] *PF* vin. *feel de-*  
*sperate (derived from txansngum despera-*  
*tion)*  
**txanso'hayu:** [t'an.'soʔ.ha.ju] *PF* n. *fan, ent-*  
*husiast (c.w. from txan much and so'ha be*  
*enthusiastic about)*  
**txantompa:** [t'an.'tom.pa] *PF* n. *rainstorm, he-*  
*avy rain (c.w. from txan much and tompa*  
*rain)*  
**txantsan:** [t'an.t̥san] *PF* adj. *excellent*  
**txantsawl:** [t'an.t̥saw] *PF* adj. *giant, huge (c.w.*  
*from txan much and tsawl big)*  
**txantsawtsray:** [t'an.'t̥saw.t̥sra] *PF* n. *large ci-*  
*ty, metropolis (c.w. from txan much and*  
*tsawl large and tsray village)*  
**txantlusam:** [t'an.t̥slu.sam] *PF* adj. *wise (c.w.*  
*from txan much and t̥sl«us»am understand)*  
**txantstew:** [t'an.t̥stɛw] *PF* n. *hero (c.w. from*  
*txan much and tstew brave)*  
**txantur:** [t'an.tur] *PF* adj. *powerful (c.w. from*  
*txan much and txur strong) ofp.*  
**txantxew:** [t'an.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *maximum (c.w.*  
*from txan much and txew limit, border, end)*  
**txantxewm:** [t'an.t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *terrifying*  
*(c.w. from txan much and txewm scary,*  
*frightening)*  
**txantxewvay:** [t'an.t'ɛw.vaj] *PF* adv. *maximal-*  
*ly (derived from txantxew maximum)*  
**txanwawe:** [t'an.wa.wɛ] *PF* adj. *personally me-*  
*aningful, significant (c.w. from txan much*  
*and wawe significance)*

- txanwetseng:** [t'an. 'wɛ. t̃sɛŋ] *PF* n. *personally significant or beloved place, heimat (ger.)* (derived from **txanwawe(a)** *personally meaningful, significant* and **tseng** *place*)
- txap:** [t'ap] *PF* vtr. *press, press on, apply (physical) pressure to*
- txasom:** [t'a.som] *PF* adj. *very hot* (derived from **txan** *much* and **som** *hot*)
- txasunu:** [t'a.'s.u.n.u] *PF* vin. *love greatly, enjoy tremendously* (derived from **txan** *much* and **sunu** *be likeable*) nfp.
- txatx:** [t'at'] *PF* n. *bubble*
- txavä:** [t'a.'væ?] *PF* adj. *disgusting* (derived from **txan** *much* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)
- txaw:** [t'aw] *PF* vtr. *punish*
- txawew:** [t'a.wɛw] *PF* adj. *very cold* (derived from **txan** *much* and **wew** *cold*)
- txawnulsrung:** [t'aw.'nul.sruŋ] *PF* n. *machine*
- txay:** [t'aj] *PF* vin. *be horizontal, lie flat*
- txayo:** [t'a.jo] *PF* n. *field, open terrain, plain*
- txärem:** [t'æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *bone*
- txe'lan:** [t'ɛʔ.'lan] *PF* n. *heart*
- txe'lankong:** [t'ɛʔ.'lan.koŋ] *PF* n. *heartbeat* (c.w. from **txe'lan** *heart* and **'ekong** *beat*)
- txe'lanti wrzärìp:** [t'ɛʔ.'lan.ti wɿ.'zæ.rɪp] *PF* ph. *to greatly move emotionally (lit.: to pull out the heart)* (c.w. from **txe'lan** *heart* and **wrzärìp** *pull out, extract*)
- txekxumpay:** [t'ɛ.'k'um.paj] *PF* n. *magma, lava* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **kxumpay** *viscous liquid*)
- txele:** [t'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *matter (subject)*
- txen:** [t'ɛn] *PF* adj. *awake*
- txep:** [t'ɛp] *PF* n. *fire*
- txepiva:** [t'ɛ.pi.va] *PF* n. *ash, cinder* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **ilva** *flake*)
- txepram:** [t'ɛp.'ram] *PF* n. *volcano* (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **ram** *mountain*)
- txeptseng:** [t'ɛp.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *place where a fire is burning or has burned* (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **tseng** *place*)
- txeptsyìp:** [t'ɛp.tɕjɪp] *PF* n. *flame* (derived from **txep** *fire*)
- txeptun:** [t'ɛp.tun] *PF* adj. *orange* (“*fire tun*”) (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **tun** *red, orange*)
- txepvi:** [t'ɛp.vi] *PF* n. *spark* (derived from **txep** *fire*)
- txew:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *edge, brink, limit, border, end*
- txewk:** [t'ɛwk] *PF* n. *club (weapon)*
- txewluke:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *endless, boundless, without limit* (c.w. from **txew** *limit, border* and **luke** *without*)
- txewm:** [t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *scary, frightening*
- txewnga':** [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *having a limit, not without bounds, finite* (c.w. from **txew** *limit* and **nga'** *contain*)
- txey:** [t'ɛj] *PF* vin. *halt*
- txi:** [t'i] *PF* n. *hurry, hurriedness, frenzy*
- txim:** [t'im] *PF* n. *spike, thorn of a plant*
- txin:** [t'in] *PF* adj. *main, primary*
- txinfpil:** [t'in.fpil] *PF* n. *main point* (c.w. from **txin** *main* and **fpil** *think*)
- txintin:** [t'in.tin] *PF* n. *occupation, primary role in society* (c.w. from **txin** *main* and **tin** *activity that keeps one busy*)
- txintseng:** [t'in.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *base of operations* (c.w. from **txin** *main, primary* and **tseng** *place*)
- txim:** [t'im] *PF* n. *butt, rear end, ass*
- txing:** [t'ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *leave, abandon*
- txo:** [t'o] *PF* conj. *if*
- txoa:** [t'o.a] *PF* n. *forgiveness*
- txokefyaw:** [t'o.kɛ.fjaw] *PF* conj. *if not, or else, otherwise* (c.w. from **txo-ke-fya'o'-aw** *if not one path*)
- txon:** [t'on] *PF* n. *night*
- txon'ong:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ] *PF, Prr* n. *night-fall, sunset, dusk, gloaming* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **'ong** *unfold*)
- txon'ongmaw:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *twilight, the time before dark, after sunset* (c.w. from **txon'ong** *sunset* and **maw** *after*)
- txonam:** [t'o.'nam] *PF* adv. *last night* (derived from **txon** *night* and **ham** *previous*)
- txonay:** [t'o.'naj] *PF* adv. *tomorrow night* (derived from **txon** *night* and **hay** *next*)
- txonkrr:** [t'on.kɿ] *PF* adv. *at night* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **krr** *time*)
- txopu:** [t'o.pu] *PF* n. *fear*
- txopunil:** [t'o.pu.nil] *PF* n. *nightmare* (c.w. from **txopu** *fear* and **unil** *dream*)
- txopu si:** [t'o.pu 's:i] *PF* vin. *be afraid* (derived from **txopu** *fear*)
- txopu sleyku:** [t'o.pu slɛj.'k.u] *PF* vtr. *frighten* (derived from **txopu** *fear* and **sleyku** *produce*)

**txotsafya:** [t'ʰo.tsa.fja] *PF* adv. *if that's the case, if that's so* (c.w. from **txo** *if* and **tsafya** *that way*)

**txukx:** [t'ʰukʰ] *PF* adj. *deep (physically)*

**txukxefu:** [t'ʰu.k'ε.f.u] *PF* vin. *care, be concerned about, have deep feelings for* (c.w. from **txukx** *deep* and **'efu** *feel*)

**txula:** [t'ʰ.u.l.a] *PF* vtr. *build, construct*

**txum:** [t'ʰum] *PF* n. *poison*

**txumnga':** [t'ʰum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *poisonous* (derived from **txum** *poison* and **nga'** *contain*)

**txung:** [t'ʰ.ʊŋ] *PF* vtr. *disturb, disrupt, bother, affect negatively*

**txur:** [t'ʰur] *PF* adj. *strong (physically)*

**txurtel:** [t'ʰur.tel] *PF* n. *rope* (c.w. from **txur** *strong* and **telem** *cord*)

**txurtseng:** [t'ʰur.tseŋ] *PF* n. *fortification, fortress, bulwark* (c.w. from **txur** *strong (physical)* and **tseng** *place*)

**txurtu:** [t'ʰur.tu] *PF* n. *strongman/woman, brawny person* (derived from **txur** *strong (physically)*)

## U

**ue':** [u.'εʔ] *PF* vtr. *vomit, vomit up*

**uk:** [ukʰ] *PF* n. *shadow* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)

**ukxo:** [u.'k'o] *PF* adj. *dry*

**ukyom:** [uk.jom] *PF* n. *eclipse* (c.w. from **uk** *shadow* and **yom** *eat*)

**ukyom si:** [uk.jom s-i] *PF* vin. *eclipse* (derived from **ukyom** *eclipse*)

**ulte:** [ul.tε] *PF* conj. *and (clausal conjunction)*

**ultxa:** [ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *meeting*

**ultxarun:** [ul.'t'a.r.un] *PF* vtr. *encounter, meet by chance (ii)* (c.w. from **ultxa** *meeting* and **run** *find*)

**ultxa si:** [ul.'t'a 's-i] *PF* vin. *meet with someone intentionally (use hu with)* (derived from **ultxa** *meeting*)

**ultxatu:** [ul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *meeting participant* (derived from **ultxa** *meeting*)

**um:** [um] *PF* adj. *loose*

**um'a:** [um.ʔa] *PF* adv. *surprisingly (for unexpectedly negative outcomes)*

**unil:** [u.nil] *JC* n. *dream*

**unil si:** [u.nil s-i] *PF* vin. *dream* (derived from **unil** *dream*)

**uniltirantokx:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tokʰ] *JC,PF* n. *avatar, dreamwalker body* (c.w. from **uniltiranyu** *dreamwalker* and **tokx** *body*)

**uniltirantokxolo':** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tokʰ.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *clan, or group of avatars* (c.w. from **unil-**

**tirantokx** *avatar, dreamwalker body* and **olo'** *clan*)

**uniltiranyu:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.ju] *PF* n. *dreamwalker* (c.w. from **unil** *dream* and **tiranyu** *walker*)

**uniltsa:** [u.nil.t̄s.a] *PF* vtr. *dream of, dream about* (derived from **unil** *dream* and **tse'a** *see*)

**unyor:** [un.'joʔ] *PF* adj. *sweetly aromatic (a flowery or aromatic woody sort of smell; may also refer to some spices used in Na'vi cooking)*

**uo-:** [u.o] *PF* adp. *behind*

**uoli'uvi:** [u.o.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *suffix* (derived from **uo-** *behind* and **li'u** *word*)

**uran:** [u.ran] *PF* n. *boat*

**utral:** [ut.ral] *PF* n. *tree*

**utraltsyip:** [ut.ral.t̄sjipʰ] *PF* n. *bush* (derived from **utral** *tree*)

**utu:** [u.tu] *PF* n. *forest canopy*

**utumauti:** [u.tu.ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *banana fruit* (c.w. from **utu** *canopy* and **mauti** *fruit*) (lit. *canopy fruit*)

**uturu:** [u.'tu.ru] *PF* n. *sanctuary, place of refuge*

**uvan:** [u.'van] *PF* n. *game*

**uvan letokx:** [u.'van lε.'tokʰ] *PF* n. *physical or athletic game, sport* (c.w. from **uvan** *game* and **letokx** *physical*)

**uvan si:** [u.'van 's-i] *PF* vin. *play (a game)* (derived from **uvan** *game*)

## V

- vakx:** [vakʰ] *PF* n. *snake*
- val:** [val] *PF* adv. *diligently, hard, with effort (RN dialect)*
- var:** [v-ar] *PF* vim. *to persist in a state, to continue to perform an action*
- vawm:** [vawm] *PF* adj. *dark*
- vawmpin:** [vawm.pin] *PF* n. *dark color (derived from vawm dark)*
- vawt:** [vawtʰ] *PF* adj. *solid, not hollow*
- vay-:** [vaj] *PF* adp. *up to*
- vaykrr:** [vaj.ʰkrʰ] *PF* conj. *until (c.w. from vay- up to and krr time)*
- vä':** [væʔ] *PF* adj. *unpleasant to the senses, noisome*
- väng:** [væŋ] *PF* adj. *thirsty*
- väpam:** [væ.pam] *PF* n. *noise. ugly or unpleasant sound, screech (derived from vä unpleasant to the senses and pam sound)*
- ve'ki:** [v.ɛʔ.ʰk.i] *PF* vtr. *hate*
- ve'o:** [vɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *order (as opposed to disorder or chaos), organization*
- vefya:** [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *system, process, procedure, approach (c.w. from ve'o order, organization and fya'o way, manner)*
- velek:** [v.ɛ.l.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *give up, surrender, concede defeat*
- velke:** [vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *chaotic, messy, disorganized, in shambles (c.w. from ve'o order, organization and luke without)*
- venga':** [vɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *organized, "on top of things" (c.w. from ve'o order, organization and nga' contain)*
- ventil:** [vɛn.til] *PF* n. *ankle (c.w. from venu foot and til joint)*
- venu:** [vɛ.nu] *PF* n. *foot*
- venzek:** [vɛn.zɛkʰ] *PF* n. *toe (c.w. from venu foot and zekwä finger)*
- vewnɔ:** [v.ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *look after, take care of, be responsible for*
- vey:** [vɛj] *PF* n. *food made from animal origin, flesh*
- vezeyko:** [vɛ.zɛj.ko] *PF* vtr. *put in order, organize (derived from vezo be in order)*
- vezo:** [vɛ.ʰz.o] *PF* vin. *be in order, be organized (c.w. from ve'o order and zo be as it should be)*
- vin:** [v.in] *PF* vtr. *request, ask for*
- vingkap:** [v.iŋ.k.apʰ] *PF* vtr. *occur to one, pop into one's mind*
- virä:** [v.i.ʰr.æ] *PF* vin. *spread, proliferate*
- vitra:** [vit.ʰra] *PF* n. *soul*
- vll:** [v.l] *PF* vtr. *indicate, point at*
- voik:** [vo.ikʰ] *PF* n. *behavior, how one conducts oneself*
- voik si:** [vo.ik s.i] *PF* vin. *behave (derived from voik behavior)*
- vol:** [vol] *PF* num. *eight*
- volve:** [vol.vɛ] *PF* adj. *eighth (ordinal) (derived from vol eight)*
- vonvä':** [von.ʰvæʔ] *PF* n. *butthole, asshole, dick-head (vulgar) (c.w. from vitra soul and onvä' bad-smelling) (lit. stinksoul)*
- vopxi:** [vo.ʰp'i] *PF* n. *one-eighth (c.w. from vol eight and hapxi part)*
- vospxey:** [vo.ʰsp'ɛj] *PF* n. *March (c.w. from vospxi month and pxey three)*
- vospxi:** [vo.ʰsp'i] *PF* n. *month (derived from vosipxi twelfth and zisitä of a year)*
- vospxi'aw:** [vo.sp'i.ʰaw] *PF* n. *January (c.w. from vospxi month and 'aw one)*
- vospxiäm:** [vo.sp'i.äm] *PF* n. *last month (derived from vospxi month)*
- vospxiay:** [vo.sp'i.aj] *PF* n. *next month (derived from vospxi month)*
- vospxikin:** [vo.sp'i.ʰkin] *PF* n. *July (c.w. from vospxi month and kinä seven)*
- vospximrr:** [vo.sp'i.ʰmrʰ] *PF* n. *May (c.w. from vospxi month and mrr five)*
- vospximun:** [vo.sp'i.ʰmun] *PF* n. *February (c.w. from vospxi month and mune two)*
- vospxipuk:** [vo.sp'i.ʰpukʰ] *PF* n. *June (c.w. from vospxi month and pukap six)*
- vospxitsing:** [vo.sp'i.ʰtsiŋ] *PF* n. *April (c.w. from vospxi month and tsing four)*
- vospxivol:** [vo.sp'i.ʰvol] *PF* n. *August (c.w. from vospxi month and vol eight)*
- vospxivolaw:** [vo.sp'i.vɔ.ʰlaw] *PF* n. *September (c.w. from vospxi month and volaw nine)*
- vospxivomun:** [vo.sp'i.vɔ.ʰmun] *PF* n. *October (c.w. from vospxi month and vomun ten)*
- vospxivopey:** [vo.sp'i.vɔ.ʰpɛj] *PF* n. *November (c.w. from vospxi month and vopey eleven)*
- vospxivosing:** [vo.sp'i.vɔ.ʰsiŋ] *PF* n. *December (c.w. from vospxi month and vosing twelve)*

**vr̄in:** [ˈv̄.r̄.ɪm] *PF* *vin.* be busy (negative sense):  
be tired out and overwhelmed by an activity  
that's keeping one busy (derived from **in** be  
busy)

**vr̄rtep:** [ˈv̄.r̄.tɛp̄] *PF* *n.* demon

**vul:** [vul] *PF* *n.* branch (of a tree)

**vultsyip:** [ˈvul.tsjip̄] *PF* *n.* stick (derived from

**vul** branch (of a tree))

**vun:** [v̄.un] *PF* *vtr.* provide

**zur:** [vur] *PF* *n.* story

**zurvi:** [ˈvur.vi] *PF* *n.* summary, synopsis (deri-  
ved from **zur** story)

**zurway:** [ˈvur.waj] *PF* *n.* story poem, narrative  
poem (c.w. from **zur** story and **way** song)

## W

**walak:** [ˈwa.lak̄] *PF* *adj.* energetic, active

**walew:** [w̄.a.ˈl̄.ɛw] *PF* *vin.* get over, accept some  
fact, reconcile oneself, move on

**wan:** [w̄.an] *PF* *vtr.* hide

**wapx:** [w̄.ap̄] *PF* *vin.* sink

**wawe:** [wa.ˈwɛ] *PF* *n.* meaning, importance, sig-  
nificance

**way:** [wa.j] *PF* *n.* song (ancient, ceremonial)

**way a pl̄l̄txe:** [waj a pl̄.t'ɛ] *PF* *ph.* spoken poem  
(as a melodic recital) (derived from **way** sing  
(ceremonial register))

**way a rol:** [waj a ɾol] *PF* *ph.* sung poem (deri-  
ved from **way** sing (ceremonial register))

**wayä ayli'u:** [waj.æ ajli.ʔu] *PF* *ph.* words of a  
poem or lyrics of a song (derived from **way**  
sing (ceremonial register))

**way si:** [ˈwaj ˈs:i] *PF* *vin.* sing (derived from  
**way** song)

**waytelem:** [ˈwaj.tɛ.lɛm] *PF* *n.* song cord (c.w.  
from **way** song and **telem** cord)

**wä+:** [wæ] *PF* *adp.* against (as in: fight against)

**wäsul:** [ˈwæ.s̄.ul] *PF* *vin.* compete

**wäte:** [wæ.ˈt̄.ɛ] *PF* *vtr.* argue, dispute

**wätu:** [ˈwæ.tu] *PF* *n.* opponent (derived from  
**wä-** against)

**wätx:** [w̄.ǣt̄] *PF* *vtr.* be bad at

**we'ay:** [ˈwɛ.ʔaj] *PF* *adj.* sour

**wem:** [w̄.ɛm] *PF* *vin.* fight

**wempongu:** [ˈwem.po.ŋu] *PF* *n.* squad, milita-  
ry clan, battle party (c.w. from **wem** fight and  
**pongu** group)

**weopx:** [wɛ.ˈop̄] *PF* *n.* wave (of water)

**wew:** [wɛw] *PF* *adj.* cold

**weyn:** [w̄.ɛjn] *PF* *vtr.* draw, illustrate

**win:** [win] *PF* *adj.* fast

**win säpi:** [ˈwin sæ.ˈp̄.i] *PF* *vin.* hurry (c.w. from  
**win** fast and **s«äp»i** do (reflexive))

**win si:** [ˈwin ˈs:i] *PF* *vin.* rush something, make  
something fast (derived from **win** fast)

**wion:** [ˈwi.on] *PF* *n.* reef

**wip:** [wip̄] *PF* *adj.* salty

**wiya:** [ˈwi.ja] *ZS* *intj.* expression of warning or  
frustration, 'damn!'

**wingay:** [w̄.i.ˈŋaj] *PF* *vtr.* prove (derived from  
**wintxu** show and **ngay** true)

**wintxu:** [w̄.in.ˈt̄.u] *PF* *vtr.* show

**wo:** [w̄.o] *PF* *vtr.* reach for

**wok:** [wok̄] *PF* *adj.* loud

**wokau:** [wok̄.ˈa.u] *JC,PF* *n.* pendulum drum  
(c.w. from **wok** loud and **au** drum)

**wotx:** [wot̄] *PF* *n.* totality, whole

**wrrkä:** [w̄.r̄.ˈk̄.æ] *PF* *vin.* go out, go outside (c.w.  
from **wrrpa** outside and **kä** go)

**wrrpa:** [ˈw̄.r̄.pa] *PF* *adv., n.* outside

**wrrza'u:** [w̄.r̄.ˈz̄.a.ʔu] *PF* *vin.* come out, emerge  
(derived from **wrrpa** outside and **za'u** come)

**wrrzär̄ip:** [w̄.r̄.ˈz̄.æ.ɾip̄] *PF* *vtr.* pull out, extract  
(c.w. from **wrrpa** outside and **zär̄ip** pull)

**wum:** [wum] *PF* *adv.* approximately, roughly

**wur:** [wur] *PF* *adj.* cool, chilly

**wutso:** [ˈwu.t̄so] *PF* *n.* dinner, served meal

**wuwuk:** [ˈwu.wuk̄] *PF* *n.* lizard, any of a variety  
of lizard-like creatures

## Y

- ya:** [ja] *PF* n. *air*
- yafkeyk:** [ja.fkɛjkʰ] *PF* n. *weather* (derived from **fkeytok** *exist*)
- yak:** [jakʰ] *PF* n. *fork, branch, point of divergence*
- yak si:** [j-akʰ s-i] *PF* vin. *diverge, change direction, go astray* (derived from **yak** *point of divergence*)
- yaney:** [ja.ˈnɛj] *PF* n. *canoe*
- yapay:** [ja.paɪ] *PF* n. *mist, fog, steam* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **pay** *water*)
- yawne:** [jaw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *beloved*
- yawnetu:** [jaw.nɛ.tu] *PF* n. *loved one* (derived from **yawne** *beloved*)
- yawntu:** [jawn.tu] *PF* n. *loved one* (derived from **yawne** *beloved*)
- yawntutsyìp:** [jawn.tu.tsjipʰ] *PF* n. *darling, little loved one* (derived from **yawntu** *loved one*)
- yawnyewla:** [jawn.ˈjɛw.la] *PF* n. *broken heart, broken heartedness* (c.w. from **yawne** *beloved* and **yewla** *disappointment*)
- yawo:** [ja.ˈw-o] *PF* vin. *take off, launch* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **wo** *reach for*)
- yawr:** [yawr] *PF* n. *feather*
- yayayr:** [ja.ˈjaɪr] *PF* n. *confusion*
- yayayrngá:** [ja.ˈjaɪr.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *confusing* (derived from **yayayr** *confusion*)
- yayayrtsim:** [ja.ˈjaɪr.tsim] *PF* n. *something confusing, source of confusion* (c.w. from **yayayr** *confusion* and **tsim** *source*)
- yaymak:** [ˈjaɪ.makʰ] *PF* adj. *foolish, ignorant*
- yayo:** [ja.jo] *PF* n. *bird* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **ioang** *animal*)
- yayotsrul:** [ja.jo.tsrul] *PF* n. *bird's nest* (c.w. from **yayo** *bird* and **tsrul** *nest*)
- yäxk:** [j-ækʰ] *PF* vtr. *not notice, ignore, snub*
- yän:** [j-æn] *PF* vtr. *fasten, tie down*
- ye:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *satisfied, content, satiated, full*
- ye'krr:** [jɛʔ.kr̩] *PF* adv. *early* (derived from **ye'rìn** *soon* and **krr** *time*)
- ye'rìn:** [jɛʔ.r̩m] *PF* adv. *soon*
- yehakx:** [jɛ.hakʰ] *PF* adj. *satisfied from hunger, full* (derived from **ye** *full* and **ohakx** *hungry*)
- yem:** [j-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *put, place*
- yemfpay:** [jɛm.ˈfpaj] *PF* n. *dipping, immersion (into liquid)* (c.w. from **yem** *put* and **pay** *water*)
- yemfpay si:** [jɛm.ˈfpaj s-i] *PF* vin. *dip into liquid* (derived from **yemfpay** *dipping*)
- yemstokx:** [j-ɛm.stokʰ] *PF* vtr. *put on (clothing), don* (c.w. from **yem sìn** *put on* and **to-kx** *body*)
- yengwal:** [jɛŋ.ˈwal] *PF* n. *sorrow*
- yeväng:** [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched, slaked* (derived from **ye** *satisfied* and **väng** *thirsty*)
- yewla:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *disappointment, emotional let-down, failed expectation*
- yewla si:** [jɛw.la s-i] *PF* vin. *disappoint* (derived from **yewla** *disappointment*)
- yewn:** [j-ɛwn] *PF* vtr. *express, convey (a thought or feeling)*
- yey:** [jɛj] *PF* adj. *straight*
- yeyfya:** [jɛj.fja] *PF* n. *straight line* (derived from **yey** *straight* and **fya'o** *path*)
- yì:** [ji] *PF* n. *shelf, ledge, level, step, rung* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- yìm:** [j-im] *PF* vtr. *bind*
- yìmkxa:** [jim.k'a] *PF* n. *banshee catcher, mouth-binder* (c.w. from **yìm** *bind* and **kxa** *mouth*)
- yìll:** [jil] *PF* adj. *communal*
- yìlltxep:** [jil.tʰɛpʰ] *PF* n. *communal fire or fire pit* (c.w. from **yìll** *communal* and **txep** *fire*)
- yo:** [jo] *PF* n. *surface*
- yo':** [j-oʔ] *PF* vin. *be perfect, flawless*
- yo'ko:** [joʔ.ko] *PF* n. *circle* (derived from **yo'** *perfect* and **ko'on** *ring*)
- yo'kofya:** [joʔ.ko.fja] *PF* n. *cycle* (c.w. from **yo'ko** *circle* and **fya'o** *path, way*)
- yoa-:** [jo.a] *PF* adp. *in exchange for*
- yokx:** [jokʰ] *PF* n. *shield*
- yol:** [jol] *PF* adj. *short (of time)*
- yom:** [j-om] *PF* vtr. *eat*
- yomtìng:** [jom.t-ɪŋ] *PF* vin. *feed (with dative object) (ii)* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **tìng** *give*)
- yomvey:** [j-om.ˈvɛj] *PF* vin. *dine on flesh, be canivorous (ii)* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **vey** *flesh*)
- yomyo:** [jom.jo] *PF* n. *plate, (for food)* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **yo** *table, elevated utilitarian surface (colloquial form of fyanyo)*)

**yomyo lerik:** [ˈjom.yo lɛ.ˈrikʰ] *PF* n. leaf plate (c.w. from **yomyo** plate (for food) and **lerik** leafy)  
**yomzeswa:** [j.ɔm.ˈzɛ.swa] *PF* vin. graze (ii) (c.w. from **yom** eat and **zeswa** grass)  
**yora':** [j.ɔ.ˈɾ.aʔ] *PF* vtr. win  
**yora'tu:** [jo.ˈɾaʔ.tu] *PF* n. winner (derived from **yora'** win)  
**yrr:** [jɾ] *PF* adj. wild, natural (something in its

original, unmodified, untampered-with natural state)

**yrrap:** [jɾ.apʰ] *PF* n. storm (derived from **ya** air and **hrrap** danger)

**yuey:** [ju.ɛj] *PF* adj. beautiful (inner beauty) ofp.

**yune:** [j.u.n.ɛ] *PF* vtr. listen to (intentionally)

**yur:** [j.ɯɾ] *PF* vtr. wash

## Z

**za'ärìp:** [za.ˈʔ.æ.ɾ.ipʰ] *PF* vtr. pull (derived from **'ärìp** move)

**za'u:** [z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. come

**zam:** [zam] *PF* num. sixty four

**zam mì zam:** [ˈzam mi ˈzam] *PF* adv. completely, one hundred percent (derived from **zam** sixty-four and **mì** in, on)

**zamunge:** [za.ˈm.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. bring (derived from **munge** bring)

**zapxi:** [za.ˈp'ɿ] *PF* n. front (part or section) (derived from **hapxi** part)

**zare':** [za.ˈɾɛʔ] *PF* n. forehead, brow (c.w. from **zapxi** front and **re'o** head)

**zasrìn:** [za.ˈsɾ.in] *PF* vtr. borrow (derived from **srìn** temporarily transfer from one to another)

**zawng:** [z.awŋ] *PF* vin. scream

**zawprte':** [z.aw.ˈpɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* vin. be enjoyable (derived from **za'u** come and **prte'** pleasurable)

**zawr:** [zawɾ] *PF* n. animal call

**zawsena:** [zaw.sɛ.na] *PF* n. quiver (attached to the *ikran's* saddle) variant of **swizawsena**

**zäfi:** [zæ.fi] *PF* adj. modified, interfered with, no longer in a natural state

**zärìp:** [z.æ.ɾ.ipʰ] *PF* vtr. pull variant of **za'ärìp**

**zekwä:** [zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. finger

**zel:** [zɛl] *PF* adv. then (counterfactual use)

**zene:** [z.ɛ.n.ɛ] *PF* vim. must

**zeng:** [zɛŋ] *PF* n. crest on the head of a bird or animal

**zenke:** [z.ɛŋ.kɛ] *PF* vim. must not (ii) (c.w. from **zene** must and **ke** not)

**zerok:** [z.ɛ.ɾ.okʰ] *PF* vtr. remember

**zeswa:** [zɛ.swa] *PF* n. grass

**zeswavi:** [zɛ.swa.vi] *PF* n. blade of grass (derived from **zeswa** grass)

**zet:** [z.ɛtʰ] *PF* vtr. treat (emotionally), display an attitude towards

**zevakx:** [zɛ.vakʰ] *PF* adj. cruel ofp.

**zey:** [zɛj] *PF* adj. special, distinct

**zeyko:** [zɛj.ˈk.o] *PF* vtr. heal, fix (derived from **zo** be well and «**eyk**» causative infix)

**zeykoyu:** [zɛj.ˈko.ju] *PF* n. healer (derived from **zeyko** heal)

**zin:** [zin] *PF* adj. tangled

**zir:** [zɿɾ] *PF* n. touch, feel, texture

**zìm:** [z.im] *PF* vtr. feel (not intentionally)

**zìma'uyu:** [zi.ˈma.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. newcomer, someone who has just arrived on the scene

**zìmtswo:** [ˈzim.t̚swo] *PF* n. (sense of) touch (derived from **zìm** touch)

**zìsikrr:** [ˈzi.si.kɾ] *PF* n. season (derived from **zìsit** year and **krr** time)

**zìsìt:** [ˈzi.sitʰ] *PF* n. year

**zìsìtay:** [ˈzi.sit.a.j] *PF* n. next year (derived from **zìsìt** year)

**zìsìtnun:** [zi.sit.ˈnun] *PF* n. leap year (c.w. from **zìsìt** year and **nun** long (of time))

**zìsìtnuntr:** [zi.si.ˈnun.tɾ] *PF* n. leap year day (c.w. from **zìsìtnun** leap year and **tr** day)

**zìsìsaltr:** [zi.sit.ˈsal.tɾ] *PF* n. (yearly) anniversary (c.w. from **zìsìt** year, **salew** go and **tr** day)

**zìskrrmipaw:** [zi.skɾ.ˈmi.paw] *PF* n. spring (c.w. from **zìsikrr** season and **mipa** **tìpaw** new growth)

**zìskrrsom:** [zi.skɾ.ˈsom] *PF* n. summer (c.w. from **zìsikrr** season and **som** hot)

**zìskrrtsawn:** [zi.skɾ.ˈtsawn] *PF* n. autumn, fall (c.w. from **zìsikrr** season and **tsawn** harvest)

**zìskrrwew:** [zi.skɾ.ˈwɛw] *PF* n. winter (c.w. from **zìsikrr** season and **wew** cold)

**zìtsaltrr:** [zi.ˈtsal.tɾ] *PF* n. colloquial form of *zìsìtsaltrr* (yearly anniversary)  
**zo:** [z·o] *PF* vin. be well, be intact, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended  
**zong:** [z·oŋ] *PF* vtr. save, defend  
**zongtseng:** [ˈzoŋ.tʂɛŋ] *PF* n. safe place, refuge (c.w. from **zong** save and **tseng** place)  
**zoplo:** [zop.ˈlo] *PF* n. offence, insult  
**zoslu:** [ˈzo.sl·u] *PF* vin. heal, become well, get fixed (ii) (c.w. from **zo** be well and **slu** become)

**zum:** [zum] *PF* n. object, thing (physical or tangible)  
**zun:** [zun] *PF* conj. if (counterfactual use)  
**zung:** [z·uŋ] *PF* vin. crouch  
**zup:** [z·upˀ] *PF* vin. fall  
**zusawkr:** [zu.ˈsaw.kr] *PF* n. future (c.w. from **z«us»a'u** coming and **kr** time)

## ä

**äie:** [æ.ˈi.ɛ] *PF* n. vision (spiritual)  
**äo-:** [ˈæ.o] *PF* adp. under, below  
**ätxäle:** [æ.ˈtʰæ.lɛ] *PF* n. request  
**ätxäle si:** [æ.ˈtʰæ.lɛ ˈs·i] *PF* vin. request (with **tsnì** clause for object) (derived from **ätxäle** request)  
**äzan:** [æ.ˈzan] *PF* n. force, compulsion  
**äzanluke:** [æ.ˈzan.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. voluntarily,

without force or compulsion (c.w. from **äzan** force, compulsion and **luke** without)

**äzan si:** [æ.ˈzan s·i] *PF* vin. force, compel (derived from **äzan** force, compulsion)

**äzantu:** [æ.ˈzan.tu] *PF* n. domineering person; one who is bossy, authoritarian, or dictatorial (derived from **äzan** force, compulsion)

## ì

**ìì:** [i:] *PF* intj. um, er  
**ìlä+:** [ˈi.læ] or [i.ˈlæ] *PF* adp. by, via, following, according to

**ìley:** [i.ˈlɛj] *LA* intj. war cry  
**ìlva:** [ˈi.l.va] *PF* n. flake, drop, chip  
**ìpxa:** [i.ˈpˀa] *RL,PF* n. fern



## A The Number System

The following are charts of Na'vi numbers, which are adjectives that modify nouns in their singular form, like 'awa tute. Note that it is not a decimal, but an octal system. Underlining indicates where the stress ought to fall. The numbers 8 and 9 are included for terrestrial number reference, such as in phone numbers. They do not signify the value of 8 or 9.

Note that when using numbers in conversational Na'vi, Dr. Frommer has introduced a grammatical rule, called "the Koren Holpxayä", or "the Number Principle", which states that *in referring to the same entity, express number only once per clause*. For example, the sentence "You two are teachers." in Na'vi would be "Menga lu karyu." and the sentence "They are teachers." would be "Fo lu karyu."

Na'vi Numbers: 0 – 39					
	0	1	2	3	4
0	kew	vol	<u>mevol</u>	<u>pxevol</u>	<u>tsìvol</u>
1	'aw	<u>volaw</u>	<u>mevolaw</u>	<u>pxevolaw</u>	<u>tsìvolaw</u>
2	<u>mune</u>	<u>vomun</u>	<u>mevomun</u>	<u>pxevomun</u>	<u>tsìvomun</u>
3	<u>pxey</u>	<u>vopey</u>	<u>mevopey</u>	<u>pxevopey</u>	<u>tsìvopey</u>
4	<u>tsìng</u>	<u>vosìng</u>	<u>mevosìng</u>	<u>pxevosìng</u>	<u>tsìvosìng</u>
5	mrr	<u>vomrr</u>	<u>mevomrr</u>	<u>pxevomrr</u>	<u>tsìvomrr</u>
6	<u>pukap</u>	<u>vofu</u>	<u>mevofu</u>	<u>pxevofu</u>	<u>tsìvofu</u>
7	<u>kinä</u>	<u>vohin</u>	<u>mevohin</u>	<u>pxevohin</u>	<u>tsìvohin</u>

Na'vi Numbers: 40 – 63				Ordinal Numbers			
	5	6	7	Number + -ve			
0	<u>mrrvol</u>	<u>puvol</u>	<u>kivol</u>	0	–	8	<u>volve</u>
1	<u>mrrvolaw</u>	<u>puvolaw</u>	<u>kivolaw</u>	1	'awve	9	<u>volawve</u>
2	<u>mrrvomun</u>	<u>puvomun</u>	<u>kivomun</u>	2	<u>muve</u>	10	<u>vomuve</u>
3	<u>mrrvopey</u>	<u>puvopey</u>	<u>kivopey</u>	3	<u>pxeyve</u>	11	<u>vopeyve</u>
4	<u>mrrvosìng</u>	<u>puvosìng</u>	<u>kivosìng</u>	4	<u>tsìve</u>	12	<u>vosìve</u>
5	<u>mrrvomrr</u>	<u>puvomrr</u>	<u>kivomrr</u>	5	<u>mrrrve</u>	13	<u>vomrrrve</u>
6	<u>mrrvofu</u>	<u>puvofu</u>	<u>kivofu</u>	6	<u>puve</u>	14	<u>vofuve</u>
7	<u>mrrvohin</u>	<u>puvohin</u>	<u>kivohin</u>	7	<u>kive</u>	15	<u>vohive</u>

More Na'vi Numbers:						
	x1	combining	x8	x64	x512	x4096
1	'aw	-aw	vol	zam	<u>vozam</u>	<u>zazam</u>
2	<u>mune</u>	-mun	<u>mevol</u>	<u>mezam</u>	<u>mevozam</u>	<u>mezazam</u>
3	<u>pxey</u>	-pey	<u>pxevol</u>	<u>pxezam</u>	<u>pxevozam</u>	<u>pxezazam</u>
4	<u>tsìng</u>	-sìng	<u>tsìvol</u>	<u>tsìzam</u>	<u>tsìvozam</u>	<u>tsìzazam</u>
5	mrr	-mrr	<u>mrrvol</u>	<u>mrrzam</u>	<u>mrrvozam</u>	<u>mrrzazam</u>
6	<u>pukap</u>	-fu	<u>puvol</u>	<u>puzam</u>	<u>puvozam</u>	<u>puzazam</u>
7	<u>kinä</u>	-hin	<u>kivol</u>	<u>kizam</u>	<u>kivozam</u>	<u>kizazam</u>

Example Number			
zamtsivosing	zam + tsivo + sing	64 + 4*8 + 4	100

Non-Na'vi Numbers			
8	'eyt	9	nayn

## B Time

Here is a list of the Pandoran times of the day, as well as names made for the terrestrial week. Stress is again shown with underlining.

Trrtxon	
trr'ong	dawn
trr'ongmaw	after dawn
rewon	morning
srekamtrr	before noon
kxamtrr	noon
kxamtrrmaw	after noon
ha'ngir	early afternoon
kaym	late afternoon
sreton'ong	before nightfall
txon'ong	nightfall
txon'ongmaw	after nightfall
txon	night
srekamtxon	before midnight
kxamtxon	midnight
kxamtxomaw	after midnight
txon	night
sresrr'ong	before dawn
trr'ong	dawn

Days of the Terrestrial Week	
Sunday	trr'awve
Monday	trrmuve
Tuesday	trrpzeyve
Wednesday	trrtsive
Thursday	trrmrve
Friday	trrpve
Saturday	trrkive

## C Na'vi Loan Words

- Ḵnglìsì:** [ˈʔɪŋ.lɪ.sɪ] *PF* n. *English language* (loaned from Eng. *English*)
- Ḵrta:** [ˈʔr.ta] *PF, PTr* prop.n. *Earth* (loaned from Eng. *Earth*)
- Europa:** [ɛ.u.'to.pa] *PF* prop.n. *Europe* (loaned from Greek *Europe*)
- ewro:** [ˈɛw.ro] *PF* n. *euro* (loaned from Eng. *euro*)
- hametsì:** [ha.mɛ.ṭsɪ] *PF* n. *leavened bread* (loaned from Hebrew *chametz*)
- Jakesully:** [ʒɛjk'.su.li] *M* n. *moron, toruk maktoyu* (loaned from Eng. *Jake Sully*) (not normally allowable under Na'vi phonotactic rules)
- Kelnì:** [ˈkɛl.nɪ] *PF* prop.n. *Köln, Cologne*
- kunsìp:** [ˈkun.sɪpˀ] *PF* n. *gunship* (loaned from Eng. *gunship*)
- lì'upuk:** [ˈli.ʔu.pukˀ] *PF* n. *dictionary* (loaned from Na'vi / Eng. *word book*)
- LosÄntsyelesì:** [lo.'sæn.ṭsɛ.lɛ.sɪ] *PF* prop.n. *Los Angeles* (loaned from Eng. *Los Angeles*)
- matsa:** [ma.ṭsa] *PF* n. *matsa, crackers* (loaned from Hebrew *matsa*)
- nìFrance:** [ni.'fran.sɛ] *PF* adv. *French* (loaned from French *Français*)
- nìToitsye:** [ni.'to.i.ṭsɛ] *PF* adv. *German* (loaned from German *Deutsche*)
- nìTsyungwen:** [ni.'tsjuŋ.wɛn] *PF* adv. *Chinese language* (loaned from Mandarin Chinese *Zhōngwén*)

- Niyu Yorki:** [ni.ju 'jor.ki] *PF* prop.n. *New York*
- Pari:** [pa.ri] *PF* prop.n. *Paris* (loaned from French *Paris*)
- paynäpll:** ['pa.j.næ.pl] *PF* n. *pineapple* (loaned from Eng. *pineapple*)
- päsketpol:** [pæ.skɛt.pɔl] *PF* n. *basketball* (loaned from Eng. *basketball*)
- pätsi:** ['pæ.tsi] *PF* n. *badge* (loaned from Eng. *badge*)
- pensil:** ['pen.sil] *PF* n. *pencil* (loaned from Eng. *pencil*)
- pilok:** [pi.'lok] *PF* n. *blog* (loaned from Eng. *blog*)
- posti:** ['po.sti] *PF* n. (*forum/blog*) *post* (loaned from Eng. *post*)
- Poston:** ['po.ston] *PF* prop.n. *Boston*
- puk:** [puk] *PF* n. *book* (loaned from Eng. *book*)
- puktsyip:** ['puk.tsiip] *PF* n. *pamphlet, booklet* (derived from **puk** *book*)
- pxir:** [p'ir] *PF* n. *beer* (loaned from German *bi-er*)
- skxaypxe:** ['sk'aj.p'ɛ] *PF* n. *Skype* (loaned from English *Skype*)
- Sweriye:** [swɛrijɛ] *PF* prop.n. *Sweden* (loaned from Swedish *Sverige*)
- tawsip:** ['taw.sip] *PF* n. *sky-ship* (loaned from Eng. *ship*)
- tireyn:** [ti.'rejn] *PF* n. *train* (loaned from Eng. *train*)
- Toitslan:** ['to.i.tslan] *PF* prop.n. *Germany* (loaned from German *Deutschland*)
- Toitsye:** ['to.i.tsjɛ] *PF* adj. *German (language)* (loaned from German *Deutsch*)
- toktor:** ['tok.tɔr] *PF* n. *doctor* (loaned from Eng. *doctor*)
- tsyänel:** ['tsjæ.nɛl] *PF* n. *TV channel* (loaned from Eng. *channel*)
- tsyiräfi:** ['tsji.ræ.fi] *PF* n. *giraffe* (loaned from Eng. *giraffe*)
- tsyoklit:** ['tsjok.lit] *PF* n. *chocolate* (loaned from Eng. *chocolate*)
- txolar:** ['t'o.lar] *PF* n. *dollar* (loaned from Eng. *dollar*)
- wep:** [wɛp] *LN* n. *web* (as in *world wide web, www*) (loaned from Eng. *web*)
- weptseng:** ['wɛp.tɛŋ] *LN* n. *website* (loaned from Eng. / Na'vi *web place*)
- wou:** ['w'o.u] *PF* vin. *be amazing, fascinating* (*slang*) (loaned from Eng. *whoa*)
- Yeysu:** [jɛj.su] *PF* prop.n. *Jesus* (loaned from Italian *Jesu*)
- Yuesey:** [ju.ɛ.sɛj] *PF* prop.n. *U.S.A.* (loaned from Eng. *U.S.A.*)

## D Na'vi Proper Nouns

- Akwey:** [ak.'wɛj] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Amhul:** [am.'hul] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Anurai:** [a.nu.ra.i] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Aonung:** [a.o.nuŋ] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Artsut:** [ar.'tsutʰ] *C* prop.n. *male Na'vi name*
- Ateyitan:** [a.tɛj.i.tan] *JC* prop.n. *son of Ateyo* (derived from **Ateyo** male name and **'itan** son)
- Ateyo:** [a.'tɛ.jo] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- ayRam aLusing:** [aj.'ram a.lu.'sɪŋ] *PF* prop.n. *the Floating Mountains* (c.w. from **ram** mountain and **ling** hover)
- ayVitrayä Ramunong:** [aj.vit.'ra.jæ ra.'mu.noŋ] *JC* prop.n. *Well of Souls* (c.w. from **vitra** soul and **ramunong** well)
- Änsit:** ['æn.sitʰ] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Entu:** ['ɛn.tu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Eytukan:** ['ɛj.tu.kan] *JC* prop.n. *male leader of the Omatikaya*
- Eywa:** ['ɛj.wa] *JC* prop.n. *world spirit, Gaia* (derived from Proto-Indo-European \*aiw) *RL*
- Eywa'eveng:** [ɛj.wa.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Pandora* (informal pronunciation [ɛj.'wɛ.vɛŋ]) (c.w. from **Eywa** Gaia and **'eveng** child)
- Eyweveng:** [ɛj.'wɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* prop.n. *Pandora* variant of **Eywa'eveng**
- Iknimaya:** ['ik.ni.'ma.ja] *JC* prop.n. *Stairway to Heaven, the rite of passage for young Na'vi*
- İstaw:** [i.'staw] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Kamun:** ['ka.mun] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi* (affectionate form **Kamtsyip**)
- Kekunan:** ['kɛ.ku.nan] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Kelutral:** ['kɛl.ut.'ral] *PF* prop.n. *Hometree* (c.w. from **kelku** home and **utral** tree)
- Kiri:** ['ki.ri] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's adopted daughter*
- Li'ona:** [li.'ʔo.na] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Lo'ak:** ['loʔ.akʰ] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's second born son*
- Lo'akur:** [lo.'ʔa.'kur] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Toruk Makto Amulet* (c.w. from **lo'a** totem and **kur** hang)
- Metkayina:** [mɛt.kə.'ji.na] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Reef People Clan*
- Mo'ara:** [mo.'ʔa.ra] *PF* prop.n. *a valley on Pandora* (Note: Also the name of the Disney Pandora location)
- Mo'at:** ['mo.'ʔatʰ] *JC* prop.n. *tsahik of the Omatikaya* (also pronounced **Moat**)
- Mo'at'ite:** [mo.'ʔat.'ʔi.tɛ] *JC* prop.n. *daughter of Mo'at* (derived from **Mo'at** a woman and **'ite** daughter)
- Na'vi:** ['naʔ.vi] *PF* prop.n. *the People, indigenous Pandoran sentient race*
- Naranawm:** [nar.a.'nawm] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Polyphemus* (derived from **nari** eye and **anawm** great; lit. great eye)
- Nawmtoruktek:** [nawm.'to.ruk.tɛkʰ] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Toruk Makto Totem* (c.w. from **nawm** Toruk great Toruk and **tekre** skull)
- Neteyam:** [nɛ.'tɛj.am] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's first born son*
- Newey:** [nɛ.'wɛj] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Neytiri:** [nɛj.ti.ri] *JC* prop.n. *female Na'vi of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Ninat:** [ni.natʰ] *JC* prop.n. *female singer of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Omatikaya:** [o.ma.ti.'ka.ja] *JC* prop.n. *Blue Flute Clan* (Note: common misspelling as Omaticaya, sourced by the ASG)
- Otranyu:** [ot.'ran.ju] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Payakan:** ['paj.a.kan] *PF* prop.n. *name of a rogue tulkun*
- Peyral:** [pɛj.'ral] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Pongu Pongu:** ['po.ŋu 'po.ŋu] *D* prop.n. *party party* (irregular use) (derived from **pongu** a group or party of people) (Note: Name of bar at Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar)
- Ralu:** ['ra.lu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Rini:** ['ri.ni] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Ronal:** ['ro.nal] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Female Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Rongloa:** ['roŋ.lo.a] *JC* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Rotxo:** ['ro.t'ɔ] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Satu'li:** [sa'tuʔ.li] *PF,D* prop.n. *Canteen in the Valley of Mo'ara* (Note: From Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar)
- Seze:** ['sɛ.zɛ] *ZS* prop.n. *Neytiri's banshee*
- Silwanin:** [sil.wa.nin] *JC* prop.n. *Neytiri's sister*

- Sorewn:** [so.'rɛwn] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Swotulu:** ['swo.tu.lu] *PF* prop.n. *sacred river*  
(derived from **swotu** *sacred place*)
- Swotu Wayä:** ['swo.tu 'waj.æ] *PF,D* prop.n.  
*sacred place of song* (Note: From Disney's  
Pandora - The World of Avatar)
- Tawkami:** [taw.'ka.mi] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*  
(c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **kame** *see*)
- Tipani:** ['ti.pa.ni] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Tonowari:** [to.no.'wa.ri] *JC,PF* prop.n. *male*  
*Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Tsahik:** ['tsa.hikʰ] *JC* prop.n. *matriarch, high*  
*priestess, interpreter*
- Tsenu:** ['tsɛ.nu] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Tsireya:** ['tsi.'rɛj.a] *PF* prop.n. *female of the Met-*  
*kayina Clan*
- Tskaha:** ['tska.ha] *JC* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Tsu'tey:** ['tsuʔ.'tɛj] *JC* prop.n. *male of the Oma-*  
*tikaya Clan*
- Tsumongwi:** [tsu.moŋ.wi] *JC* prop.n. *original*  
*name for the Omatikaya*
- Tuke:** ['tu.kɛ] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Tuktirey:** [tuk.'ti.rɛj] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Jake and*  
*Neytiri's daughter*
- Txärpawk:** ['t'æf.pawkʰ] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Palu-*  
*lukan Bone Horn* (c.w. from **txärem** *bone* and  
**pawk** *horn, wind instrument*)
- Txewi:** ['t'ɛ.wi] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Txilte:** ['t'il.tɛ] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Uniltaron:** [u.nil.'ta.ron] *PF* prop.n. *Dream*  
*Hunt* (c.w. from **unil** *dream* and **taron** *hunt*)
- Utral Aymokriyä:** ['ut.ral aj.'mok.ri.jæ] *JC,PF*  
prop.n. *Tree of Voices* (c.w. from **utral** *tree*  
and **mokri** *voice*)(from **utraya mokri**)
- Va'ru:** ['vaʔ.ru] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Vitrautral:** [vit.'ra.ut.ral] *PF* prop.n. *Tree of*  
*Souls* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **utral** *tree*)

## E Flora and Fauna

### Flora

- 'ampirikx:** ['ʔam.pi.rikʔ] *PF* n. leaf pitcher plant (c.w. from **'ampi** touch and **rikx** move)
- 'ä'o:** ['ʔæ.ʔo] *PF* n. pitcher plant
- 'ele'wll:** ['ʔe.lɛʔ.w] *PF* n. thorny paw, cactus (derived from **'ewll** plant)
- aniheyu:** [a.ni.'hɛ.ju] *PF* n. fibonacci, blue spiral plant (c.w. from **ean** blue and **'iheyu** spiral)
- apxangrr:** [a.'p'a.ŋʔ] *PF* n. delta tree (c.w. from **apxa** large and **ngrr** root)
- atokirina':** [a.to.ki.'ri.naʔ] *JC* n. seeds of the great tree
- awaiei:** [a.wa.i.'ɛ.i] *PF* n. banshee of paradise
- eanean:** ['ɛ.an.'ɛ.an] *PF* n. cheadle, herbaceous plant (c.w. from **ean** blue)
- eanfwopx:** ['ɛ.an.fwopʔ] *G,PF* n. mist bloom
- eyaye:** [ɛ.'ja.jɛ] *PF* n. warbonnet
- fkxakewll:** ['fk'a.kɛ.w] *PF* n. itch plant (c.w. from **fkxake** itch and **'ewll** plant)
- flefle:** ['flɛ.flɛ] *PF* n. Sol's delight, magnetotrophic plant
- fngapsutxwll:** ['fŋap.sutʔ.w] *PF* n. metal-following plant (c.w. from **fngap** metal and **sutx** follow)
- fwäkiwll:** ['fwæ.ki.w] *PF* n. mantis orchid (c.w. from **fwäki** mantis and **'ewll** plant)
- fyipmaut:** ['fjip.ma.utʔ] *PF* n. squid fruit tree (c.w. from **fyip** tentacle and **mauti** fruit)
- hiupwopx:** ['hi.up.wopʔ] *G,PF* n. cloud spitter
- hìrumwll:** [hi.'rum.w] *PF* n. puffer plant
- kllpxiwll:** [kɫ.'p'i.w] *PF* n. lionberry (c.w. from **kllte** ground and **pxiwll** sharp plant)
- ko'onspul:** ['ko.ʔon.spul] *G,PF* n. sunflower *gigantus*
- koaktutral:** [ko.'ak.tut.ral] *PF* n. goblin thistle (c.w. from **koaktu** old person and **utral** tree)
- kxaylte:** ['k'ajl.tɛ] *PF* n. cillaphant (derived from **kxayl** high)
- kxetsikran:** [k'ɛ.'tsik.ran] *G,PF* n. banshee's tail
- loreyu:** [lo.'rɛ.ju] *PF* n. helicoradian, beautiful spiral (c.w. from **lor** beautiful and **'iheyu** spiral)
- mìnyu:** ['mɪn.ju] *PF* n. turner, twisted lily (derived from **mìn** turn)
- mulpxar:** [mul.'p'ar] *PF* n. roosterhead plant
- naritxim:** ['na.ri.t'im] *G,PF* n. eyethorn
- pa'liwll:** ['paʔ.li.w] *PF* n. direhorse pitcher plant (c.w. from **pa'li** direhorse and **'ewll** plant)
- pamtseowll:** ['pam.tɕɛ.o.w] *PF* n. cat ear, music plant (c.w. from **pamtseo** music and **'ewll** plant)
- paymaut:** ['paj.ma.utʔ] *G,PF* n. fountain tree
- paysyul:** ['paj.sjul] *PF* n. water lily (c.w. from **pay** water and **syulang** flower)
- paywll:** ['paj.w] *PF* n. water plant, dapophet (c.w. from **pay** water and **'ewll** plant)
- penghrrap:** [pɛŋ.'hr.apʔ] *PF* n. binary sunshine, fringed lamp (c.w. from **peng** tell and **hrrap** danger)
- pxayzekwä:** [p'aj.'zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. spiny whips (c.w. from **pxay** many and **zekwä** finger)
- pxiut:** ['p'i.utʔ] *PF* n. razor palm, sharp tree (c.w. from **pxi** sharp and **utral** tree)
- pxiwll:** ['p'i.w] *PF* n. hermit bud plant (c.w. from **pxi** sharp and **'ewll** plant)
- pxorna':** ['p'or.naʔ] *PF* n. episoth, exploding seed (c.w. from **pxor** explode and **rina'** seed)
- pxorna'lor:** ['p'or.naʔ.'lor] *PF* n. sari, beautiful exploding seed plant (c.w. from **pxorna'** exploding seed and **lor** beautiful)
- rawp:** [rawpʔ] *PF* n. bladder polyp
- rumaut:** ['ru.ma.utʔ] *PF* n. cannonball fruit tree (c.w. from **rum** ball and **mauti** fruit)
- rumut:** ['rum.utʔ] *PF* n. ball tree (c.w. from **rum** ball and **utral** tree)
- seze:** ['sɛ.zɛ] *PF,ZS* n. blue flower
- smaoe:** [sma.'o.ɛ] *PF* n. phalanxia, heavily thorned plant
- sngukx:** [sŋukʔ] *PF* n. grub plant
- somtilor:** ['som.ti.lor] *PF* n. popsicle, hot beauty (c.w. from **som** hot and **tilor** beauty)
- syep'an:** ['sjɛp.ʔan] *G,PF* n. lift vine, trap vine
- syeptute:** ['sjɛp.tu.tɛ] *PF* n. hyneman, person trapper (c.w. from **syep** trap and **tute** person)
- tarsyu:** ['tar.sju] *G,PF* n. tarsyu
- tautral:** ['ta.ut.ral] *PF* n. sky tree (c.w. from **taw** sky and **utral** tree)
- tawtsngal:** ['taw.tɕŋal] *PF* n. panopyra, sky cup (c.w. from **taw** sky and **tsngal** cup)
- tìhawnuwll:** [ti.'haw.nu.w] *PF* n. spartan, protection plant (c.w. from **tìhawnu** protection)

and **'ewll plant**)  
**tompatayng:** [ˈtom.pa.taɲ] *G,PF* n. *rain thistle*  
**tompawll:** [ˈtom.pa.wɪ] *PF* n. *geode, rain plant*  
 (c.w. from **tompa** *rain* and **'ewll plant**)  
**torukspxam:** [ˈto.ruk.sp'am] *PF* n. *octoshroom, great leonopteryx fungus* (c.w. from **toruk** *great leonopteryx* and **spxam** *mushroom*)  
**tsawksyul:** [ˈtsawk.sjul] *PF* n. *sun lily* (c.w. from **tsawke** *sun* and **syulang** *flower*)  
**tsawlapxangrr:** [ˈtsaw.la.p'a.ŋr] *PF* n. *unidelta tree, lit. tall large root* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big* and **ngrr** *root*)(for short, **tsawlapx**)  
**tstxa'a:** [ˈtst'a.ʔa] *PF* n. *canalyd*  
**tsyorina'wll:** [ˈtsjo.ri.'naʔ.wɪ] *PF* n. *cycad, flour seed plant* (c.w. from **rina'** *seed* and **'ewll plant**)  
**tumpasuk:** [ˈtum.pa.sukʔ] *PF* n. *celia fruit tree* (c.w. from **tun** *red-orange* and **pasuk** *berry*)  
**txepvispxam:** [ˈt'ep.vi.sp'am] *G,PF* n. *sparkle pod*  
**txll'u:** [ˈt'ɪ.ʔu] *PF* n. *hookagourd*

## Fauna

**'angtsik:** [ˈʔaŋ.ʔsɪkʔ] *PF* n. *hammerhead*  
**eltungawng:** [ˈɛl.tu.ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *brainworm* (c.w. from **eltu** *brain* and **ngawng** *worm*)  
**fkio:** [ˈfki.o] *PF* n. *tetrapteron*  
**flrrtsawl:** [ˈflrʔtsawl] *G,PF* n. *sailfin goliath*  
**fpxafaw:** [ˈfp'a.faw] *PF* n. *medusa*  
**fwampop:** [ˈfwam.popʔ] *PF* n. *tapirus*  
**fwäki:** [ˈfwæ.ki] *PF* n. *mantis*  
**fyuatx:** [ˈfju.'atʔ] *PF* n. *anemonoid*  
**ikran:** [ˈik.ran] *JC* n. *banshee*  
**ikranay:** [ik.ra.'naɲ] *JC,PF* n. *forest banshee*  
**ilu:** [ˈi.lu] *PF,D* n. *large plesiosaur-like sea creature* (from Disney's *Pandora Guide to the Flora and Fauna of the Valley of Mo'ara*)  
**kali'weya:** [ka.liʔ.wɛ.ja] *ASG* n. *species of poisonous arachnid*  
**kenten:** [ˈkɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *fan lizard*  
**kinglor:** [ˈkiŋ.lor] *G,PF* n. *kinglor*  
**lanay'ka:** [la.'naɲʔ.ka] *PF,ASG* n. *slinger*  
**mawup:** [ˈma.wupʔ] *PF,CdS* n. *turtapede*  
**nalutsa:** [na.'lu.tsa] *PF* n. *large armored whale-like sea creature*  
**nantang:** [ˈnan.taŋ] *JC,PF* n. *viperwolf Canifer-ratus costatus, striped armored wolf*

**txumpaywll:** [ˈt'um.paj.wɪ] *PF* n. *scorpion thistle, poison water plant* (c.w. from **txum** *poison* and **paywll** *water plant*)  
**txumtsä'wll:** [t'um.'tsæʔ.wɪ] *PF* n. *Baja tickler, poison-squirting plant* (c.w. from **tsä'** *squirt* and **'ewll plant**)  
**väfewll:** [ˈvæ.fɛ.wɪ] *PF* n. *Centipede, bad-smell plant* (c.w. from **vä'** *unpleasant* and **fahew** *smell*)  
**värumut:** [ˈvæ.ru.mutʔ] *PF* n. *vein pod* (c.w. from **vä'** *unpleasant* and **rum** *ball*)  
**vozampasukut:** [ˈvo.zam.pa.suk.utʔ] *PF* n. *grinch tree, thousand berry tree* (c.w. from **vo-zam** 512, *equivalent in use to 1,000* and **pa-suk ut(ral)** *berry tree*)  
**yawrwll:** [ˈjawɪ.wɪ] *G,PF* n. *feather blade*  
**yìspul:** [ˈjɪ.spul] *G,PF* n. *mermaid tail*  
**yomhi'ang:** [jom.'hiʔ.aŋ] *PF* n. *small animal/insect eater, dakteron* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **hi'ang** *insect*)  
**yomioang:** [jom.i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *chalice plant* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **ioang** *animal*)

**nantangtsyip:** [ˈnan.taŋ.ʔsɪpʔ] *JC,PF* n. *dog (earth animal); lit. little nantang* (derived from **nantang** *viperwolf*)  
**nawkx:** [nawkʔ] *G,PF* n. *bone helm rhino*  
**pa'li:** [ˈpaʔ.li] *PF* n. *direhorse*  
**palulukan:** [pa.lu.'lu.kan] *JC* n. *thanator* (colloquial [pa.'lu.kan])  
**palulukantsyip:** [pa.lu.'lu.kan.ʔsɪpʔ] *JC,PF* n. *cat (earth animal); lit. little palulukan* (derived from **palulukan** *thanator*) (colloquial [pa.'lu.kan.ʔsɪpʔ])  
**pxazang:** [ˈp'a.zaŋ] *PF* n. *akula*  
**reyptswik:** [ˈrɛjp.tswikʔ] *G,PF* n. *wolf tick*  
**riti:** [ˈri.ti] *JC* n. *stingbat*  
**skuka:** [ˈsku.ka] *PF* n. *sagittaria*  
**slotsyal:** [ˈslo.tsjal] *G,PF* n. *stormglider*  
**srakat:** [ˈsra.katʔ] *PF* n. *dinictoid*  
**syaksyuk:** [sjak.'sjukʔ] *PF* n. *prolemuris*  
**talioang:** [ˈtal.i.'o.aŋ] *JC* n. *sturmbeest* (derived from **ioang** *animal*)  
**teylu:** [ˈtɛj.lu] *JC* n. *beetle larva*  
**toruk:** [ˈto.rukʔ] *JC* n. *great leonopteryx, last shadow*  
**tsiki:** [ˈtsi.ki] *PF* n. *reef tick*

**tslikxyu latopin:** [ˈtslikʰ.ju ˈla.to.pin] *G,PF* n. *sus*  
*chamelion crawler*  
**tslikxyu tsawlak:** [ˈtslikʰ.ju ˈtsaw.lakʰ] *G,PF* n. **txeptsyal:** [ˈtʰɛp.tɕjal] *G,PF* n. *coronis*  
*scarab crawler* **vekrenɣ:** [ˈvɛk.rɛŋ] *G,PF* n. *cloaked panther*  
**tspɪŋ:** [tspɪŋ] *PF,CdS* n. *austrapede* **winzaw:** [ˈwin.zaw] *G,PF* n. *arrow deer*  
**tsurak:** [ˈtsu.rakʰ] *PF* n. *skimwing* **yɛrik:** [ˈjɛ.rɪkʰ] *PF* n. *hexapede*  
**tulkun:** [ˈtul.kun] *PF* n. *tulkun* **yoten:** [ˈjo.tɛn] *G,PF* n. *yoten*  
**txampam:** [ˈtʰam.pam] *G,PF* n. *soundblast colos-* **zakru:** [ˈzak.ru] *G,PF* n. *zakru*  
**zizeʻ:** [zi.ˈzɛʔ] *PF* n. *hellfire wasp*



## F Useful Phrases

These are some useful phrases. Often the word order can be changed, although the morphemes are probably invariable. We've included these not only to show instances where a phrase encapsulates a single semantic meaning, but also to illustrate set common constructions. For this reason we have also included some single words again here. Most of these are taken from Dr. Frommer's blog at Naviteri.org. They've been included in no specific conversational order, but rather alphabetically.

- 'awa swawtsyip:** [] *PF* ph. *just a tiny moment, hold on a bit*
- 'efu ohakx:** [ʔ·ɛ.f.u o.'hakʔ] *PF* ph. *be hungry*
- 'ivong nìk'ong:** [] *PF* ph. *slow is fine*
- 'in nga fyape nìkrr:** [] *PF* ph. *what's been keeping you busy lately?*
- aytele a ngeyä hapximi kifkeyä lu fyape?:** [] *PF* ph. *How are things in your part of the world?*
- ätxäle pa(lu)lukanur:** [æ.'t'æ.le pa.'lu.ka.nur] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: Ätxäle si palulkanur tsni smarit livonu; "Ask a thanator to release its prey", it's a foregone conclusion*
- eltut heykahaw:** [ɛl.tutʰ hej.'ka.haw] *PF* ph. *be boring (derived from eltu brain and hahaw sleep)*
- etripa syayvi:** [ɛt.ɾi.pa 'sja.j.vi] *PF* ph. *good luck*
- Eywa ngahu:** [ɛj.wa 'ŋa.hu] *JC,PF* ph. *goodbye, Eywa (be) with you*
- fipor syaw fko İstaw:** [] *PF* ph. *this is İstaw*
- fnu, ma 'evi. Sa'nur leru hawtsyip. Tsivurokx ko.:** [] *PF* ph. *Quiet, young one. Mommy is taking a nap. Let her rest.*
- ftia oel li'fyati leNa'vi ni'o' nìwotx:** [] *PF* ph. *studying Na'vi is a ton of fun for me!*
- ftxey...fuke:** [ftʰɛj fu.'kɛ] *PF* ph. *whether...or (derived from ftxey whether and fuke or not)*
- fwa kan ke tam; zene swizawit livonu.:** [] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: To aim is not enough; one must release the arrow.; Intent is not enough; it's action that counts.*
- fwäki ke fwefwi:** [fwæ.ki kɛ 'fw·ɛ.fw·i] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "a mantis doesn't whistle", it's against someone's or something's nature*
- fyape fko syaw ngar?:** [fja.pɛ fko sj·aw ŋar] *PF* ph. *what are you called, what is your name*
- hayalo ta oe (oeta):** [ha.'ja.lo ta 'o.ɛ ('wɛ.ta)] *PF* ph. *next time from me*
- irayo:** [i.'ra.jo] *PF* intj. *thanks, thank you*
- kaltxi:** [kal.'tʰi] *PF* intj. *hello (casual)*
- kaltxi sivi, ma İstaw:** [] *PF* ph. *say hello, İstaw*
- ka wotx:** [ka wotʰ] *PF* ph. *generally, for the most part (literally: across the totality)*
- kea tikin:** [kɛ.a ti.'kin] *PF* ph. *no need (for thanks)*
- kefya srak:** [kɛ.'fja 'srakʰ] *PF* ph. *isn't that so? right? no?*
- ke...kaw'it:** [kɛ kaw.'ʔitʰ] *PF* ph. *not...at all (derived from ke not and kaw'it at all)*
- kem amuiä, kum afe':** [] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: Proper action, bad result (Said when something that should have turned out well didn't)*
- kenten mi kumpay:** [kɛn.tɛn mi 'k'um.paj] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "(like) a fan lizard in gel", a sense of being in an environment where you're prevented from acting naturally or doing what you want to do*
- ke pxan:** [kɛ p'an] *PF* ph. *I'm not worthy*
- ke tare:** [kɛ 't'a.r·ɛ] *PF* ph. *It's irrelevant; It doesn't matter*
- ke tsolam:** [] *PF* ph. *I didn't get that, I didn't understand*
- ke zene win säpivi:** [] *PF* ph. *take your time, don't rush*
- kiyevame:** [ki.jɛ.'va.m·ɛ] *PF* intj. *good-bye, see you again soon*
- krro krro:** [kɾ.o 'kɾ.o] *PF* ph. *at times, on occasion*
- kunsipiri txana tìmeyp lu tsyal a mìn.:** [] *PF* ph. *The gunship's main weakness is the rotor system.*

**kxetse sì mikyun kop plltxe:** [k'ɛ.t̪sɛ sɪ 'mik.jun kop̚ p̚l̚.t'ɛ] *PF* ph. Na'vi proverbial phrase: *the tail and ears also speak; body language is important*

**loreyu 'awnampi:** [lo.'rɛ.ju 'awn.'ampi] *PF* ph. Na'vi idiom: “(like) a touched helicoradian”, *extreme shyness*

**ma frapo, ayngaru oeyä tsmukit alu Newey:** [] *PF* ph. *everybody, please allow me to introduce (to you) my sister, Newey*

**maitan:** [ma.'i.tan] *PF* ph. *my son (form of address)*

**maite:** [ma.'i.tɛ] *PF* ph. *my daughter (form of address)*

**makto zong:** [mak.to zoŋ] *PF* ph. *take care, travel safely*

**ne kllte:** [nɛ 'kl.tɛ] *PF* ph. *get down (c.w. from ne to and kllte ground)*

**nga läpivawk nì'it nì'ul ko:** [] *PF* ph. *tell me a bit more about yourself*

**nga läpivawk nìno ko:** [] *PF* ph. *tell me all about yourself*

**nga pesuhu käteng nìrrtrr:** [] *PF* ph. *who do you normally spend time with?*

**ngari solalew polpxaya zìsìt:** [] *PF* ph. *how old are you?, how many years have you passed?*

**ngari txe'lan mawey livu:** [ŋa.ri t'ɛ?.'lan ma.'wɛj li.'vu] *PF* ph. *don't worry, may your heart be calm*

**ngaru lu fpom srak?:** [ŋa.ru lu fpom srak̚] *PF* ph. *How are you? are you well?*

**ngaru lu pefnetxintin nìrrtrr:** [] *PF* ph. *what is your primary role in society?*

**ngaru oeyä lertut:** [] *PF* ph. *allow me to introduce my colleague*

**ngaru tsulfä:** [ŋa.ru tsul.'fæ] *PF* ph. *to you the mastery*

**ngaru tut:** [ŋa.ru tut̚] *PF* ph. *and to you? and you? (After a question with a dative subject)*

**nga yawne lu oer:** [ŋa 'jaw.nɛ lu wɛr] *PF* ph. *I love you, you are beloved to me*

**nga zola'u ftu peseng:** [] *PF* ph. *where did you come from?*

**ngenga lu tupe:** [] *PF* ph. *who are you?*

**ngeyä kxetse lu oeru:** [ŋɛj.æ k'ɛ.t̪sɛ l-u 'wɛ.ru] *JC,PF* ph. Na'vi idiom: “your tail is mine!”, *you're going down!*

**nìlun ayioi a'eoio ayeyktanä lu lor frato:** [] *PF* ph. *Of course the ceremonial wardrobes of the leaders are the most beautiful*

**nìprte':** [ni.'p̚r̚.tɛ?] *PF* adv. *gladly, I did it with pleasure*

**oe 'olongokx mì sray a txampayiri sim, slä set kelku si mì Helutral:** [] *PF* ph. *I was born in a town near the ocean, but I now live in Hometree*

**oe irayo si ngaru:** [o.ɛ i.'raj.o s-i 'ŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *I give thanks to you, thank you*

**oel ngati kameie:** [wɛl 'ŋa.ti 'ka.mɛ.i.ɛ] *PF* ph. *I see you, hello (familiar)*

**oeri solalew zìsìt apxevol:** [] *PF* ph. *I am 24 years old*

**oeru meuia:** [wɛ.ru mɛ.'u.i.a] *PF* ph. *an honor to me, it was an honor*

**oeru syaw (fko) Txewi:** [] *PF* ph. *my name is Txewi*

**oeru teya si:** [wɛ.ru tɛ.'ja s-i] *PF* ph. *fills me with satisfaction, joy*

**oeru txoa livu:** [wɛ.ru t'o.a li.'vu] *PF* ph. *please forgive me, may forgiveness be to me*

**oe tsxkekeng si säsuliner alu tsko swizaw:** [] *PF* ph. *I practice my hobby, which is archery*

**oeyä txintin lu fwa stä'nì fayolangit:** [] *PF* ph. *my central role in society is to catch fish*

**pefya nga fpil:** [] *PF* ph. *what do you think? (literally: how do you think?)*

**plltxe räptum:** [p̚l̚.t'ɛ ræp̚.tum] *PF* ph. *to speak vulgarly, use vulgar language, swear (idiom)*  
(derived from **plltxe** *speak* and **räptum** *coarse, vulgar*)

**pum ngeyä:** [pum 'ŋɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *yours, I should thank you*

**renu ngampamä:** [rɛ.nu 'ŋam.pa.mæ] *PF* n. *rhyme scheme (derived from renu pattern and ngampam rhyme)*

**rutxe läpivawk nì'it:** [] *PF* ph. *please talk a little bit about yourself*

**rutxe liveyn:** [] *PF* ph. *could you repeat that please?*

**rutxe tivìng mikyun, ma frapo:** [] *PF* ph. *Your attention, please, everyone!*

**Sasya!:** [sa.'sja] *PF* ph. *I'll rise to the challenge! I can do it!*  
**säfpil asteng tikan ateng:** [] *PF* ph. Na'vi proverbial phrase: "Great minds think alike!"  
**seykxel si nitram:** [sej.'k'el si nit.'ram] *PF* ph. *strong and happy!, congratulations*  
**Siva ko!:** [si.'va ko] *PF* ph. *Rise to the Challenge! Courage! You can do it!*  
**sivako:** [si.'va.ko] *PF* intj. *Rise to the challenge! Courage! You can do it!*  
**smon nìprte':** [smon ni.'pr.teʔ] *PF* ph. *nice to know you*  
**Soleia!:** [so.lɛ.i.'a] *PF* ph. *Congratulations! Nice going! You met the challenge! You did it!*  
**srake fnan ngal li'fyati leNa'vi:** [] *PF* ph. *are you good at Na'vi?*  
**srake smon ngar oeyä meylan alu Entu si Kamun:** [] *PF* ph. *do you know my friends Entu and Kamun?*  
**srefereiey nìprte':** [] *PF* ph. *looking forward to it*  
**srefwa sngap zize':** [] *PF* ph. *as quickly as possible (Na'vi idiom: before the hellwasp stings)*  
**stum ke:** [stum kɛ] *PF* ph. *almost not (Note: Use instead of hardly, barely, or scarcely.)*  
**taronyut yom smaril:** [ʔa.ron.jut j·om smar.il] *PF* ph. Na'vi idiom: "the prey eats the hunter", a totally botched situation, chaos  
**ti'efumì oeyä:** [ti.'ʔɛ.fu.mi 'wɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *in my opinion*  
**ti'í'avay krrä:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a.va.j 'kr.æ] *PF* ph. *forever, until the end of time*  
**ti'o'iri peu sunu ngar frato:** [] *PF* ph. *what is your favorite (favourite) way to have fun?*  
**tik'iniri kempe si nga:** [] *PF* ph. *what do you do in your free time?*  
**tikangkemiri varmrin oe nìwotx:** [] *PF* ph. *I was completely swamped at work*  
**tikxey ngaru:** [ti.'k'ej 'ŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *you're wrong*  
**tiomummi oeyä:** [ti.'o.mum.mi wɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *to my knowledge*  
**tiyawr ngaru:** [ti.'jawr 'ŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *you're right*  
**tokx eo tokx:** [ʔok' 'ɛ.o 'tokʔ] *PF* ph. *face to face, in person*  
**tolätxaw nìprte':** [tol.'æ.t'aw ni'prteʔ] *PF* ph. *welcome back*  
**tsali'uri alu X, ral lu 'upe:** [] *PF* ph. *what does X mean?*  
**tstunwi:** [ʔstun.wi] *PF* adj. *kind, that was kind of you to say*  
**tsun miväxku hikrr srak:** [] *PF* ph. *may I interrupt a moment?*  
**tsun nga law sivi nì'it srak:** [] *PF* ph. *could you make that a bit clearer?, could you explain that further?*  
**Tsun pehem?:** [ʔsun pe.hem] *PF* ph. Na'vi idiom: *What can one do?*  
**txawnulsrung a tswayon:** [t'aw.'nul.sruŋ a 'ʔswaj.on] *PF* ph. *airplane (derived from txawnulsrung machine and tswayon fly)*  
**txawnulsrung a yur:** [t'aw.'nul.sruŋ a jur] *PF* ph. *washing machine (derived from txawnulsrung machine and yur wash)*  
**txim a'aw ke tsun hiveyn mi tal mefa'liyä:** [] *PF* ph. Na'vi proverbial phrase: *One butt cannot sit on the backs of two direhorses.; You can't take two positions or sit on the fence; you need to decide.*  
**txo ke niyo' tsakrr niyol:** [t'o kɛ ni.'yoʔ ʔsa.'kr ni.'yol] *PF* ph. Na'vi proverbial phrase: "If you can't be flawless, at least be brief"  
**txon lefpom:** [t'on lɛ.'fpom] *PF* ph. *good night, peaceful night*  
**X-(i)ri peral:** [] *PF* ph. *what does X mean?*  
**X niNa'vi (slu) peli'u:** [] *PF* ph. *how do you say X in Na'vi?*  
**Yewla!:** [j'ɛw.la] *PF* conv. *Bummer! That's a shame! What a shame!*  
**za'u ni'eng:** [za.'ʔu ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* ph. *share an interest in common*  
**zola'u nìprte':** [zol.'a.'ʔ·u ni.'pr.teʔ] *PF* ph. *come pleasurably, welcome*

## G The Alphabet

Kemaweyan, Plumps, Prrton, and Tirea Aean came up with a uniquely Na'vi way of listing and pronouncing the 33 phonemes (distinct sounds) in the language—20 consonants, 7 vowels, 2 “pseudo-vowels” (ll, rr), and 4 diphthongs (aw, ay, ew, ey). Here is that list.

The Alphabet					
'	tìFtang	k	KeK	s	Sä
a	A	kx	Kxekx	t	TeT
aw	AW	l	LeL	tx	TxeTx
ay	AY	ll	'Ll	ts	Tsä
ä	Ä	m	MeM	u	U
e	E	n	NeN	v	Vä
ew	EW	ng	NgeNg	w	Wä
ey	EY	o	O	y	Yä
f	Fä	p	PeP	z	Zä
h	Hä	px	PxePx		
i	I	r	ReR		
ì	Ì	rr	'Rr		

## H Inflections

### Verbal Infixes

- alm:** [al.m] *LN* perfective past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.PAST), derived from **am** + **ol**: **Oe tsng«alm»awvik.** *I wept.*
- aly:** [al.j] *LN* perfective future tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.FUT.), derived from **ay** + **ol**: **Oe h«aly»angham.** *I will have laughed.*
- am:** [a.m] *LN* past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PAST.): **Oe tsw«am»ayon.** *I flew.*
- arm:** [aʁ.m] *LN* imperfective past tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.PAST.), derived from **am** + **er**: **Oe tsng«arm»awvik.** *I was weeping.*
- ary:** [aʁ.j] *LN* imperfective future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.FUT.), derived from **ay** + **er**: **Oe h«ary»angham.** *I will be laughing.*
- asy:** [a.sj] *PF* future tense with intention or determination verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.D.): **Oel tsp«asy»ang palulukanit.** *I will definitely kill the thanator.*
- ats:** [a.tʂ] *LN* inferential, indicating uncertainty or indirect knowledge verbal infix in position 2 (INFR.): **Oel tsp«ats»ang poanit.** *I killed him (I think.)*
- awn:** [aw.n] *PF* passive participle verbal infix in position 1 (P.PART.): **Oe t«awn»aron-a túte lu.** *I am a hunted person.*
- ay:** [a.j] *LN* future tense (predictive) verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.): **Oel yerikit t«ay»aron.** *I will hunt the yerik.*
- äng:** [æ.ŋ] *LN* pejorative affect verbal infix in position 2 (PEJ.): **Oe sr«äng»ew.** *I dance (ugh!).*  
Optionally, when «äng» occurs before the vowel i, the vowel of the infix may be raised, giving «eng». For example, **Fiskxawngiri tsap'alute s«eng»i oe.**
- äp:** [æ.p] *PF* reflexive verbal infix in position 0 (REFL.): **Oe st«äp»eftxaw.** *I check myself.*
- ei:** [ɛ.i] *LN* laudative affect verbal infix in position 2 (LAUD.): **Oe sr«ei»ew.** *I dance (hooray!).*
- er:** [ɛ.r] *PF* imperfective aspect verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.): **Oe t«er»iran.** *I am walking.*
- eyk:** [ɛj.k] *PF* causative verbal infix in position 0 (CAUS.): **Oel t«eyk»erkup pot.** *I caused him to die.*
- ilv:** [il.v] *PF* present perfective subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PRES.PER.SUBJ.): **Oe new tsk«ilv»am.** *I want to understand.*
- imv:** [im.v] *PF* past subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PAST.SUBJ.): **Oeyä swizaw nìngay timvakuk.** *May my arrow have struck true.*
- irv:** [ir.v] *PF* present imperfective subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PRES.IMPF.SUBJ.): **Oe new tsk«irv»am.** *I want to be understanding.*
- iv:** [i.v] *LN* subjunctive mood verbal infix in position 1 (SUBJ.): **Ngal new futa oe w«iv»em.** *You want this thing: for me to fight.*
- iyev:** [i.jɛ.v] *PF* future subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.SUBJ.): **Oel k«iyev»ame ngati.** *I will see you.*
- ilm:** [il.m] *LN* perfective recent past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.REC.PAST.), derived from **im** + **ol**: **Oe t«ilm»ätxaw.** *I just now returned.*
- ily:** [il.j] *LN* perfective immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.IMM.FUT.), derived from **iy** + **ol**: **Oe h«ily»ahaw.** *I will have slept soon.*
- im:** [i.m] *LN* recent past verbal infix in position 1 (REC.PAST.): **Oe tsw«im»ayon.** *I just flew.*
- irm:** [ir.m] *LN* imperfective recent past tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.REC.PAST.), derived from **im** + **er**: **Oe t«irm»ätxaw.** *I was just now returning.*
- iry:** [ir.j] *LN* imperfective immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.IMM.FUT.), derived from **iy** + **er**: **Oe h«iry»ahaw.** *I will be sleeping soon.*

- ìsy:** [i.sj] *PF* immediate future tense with determination verbal infix in position 1 (IMM.FUT.D.): **Oel tsp«ìsy»ang palulukanit.** *I will definitely kill the thanator soon.*
- ìy:** [i.j] *LN* immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMM.FUT.): **Oel yerikit t«ìy»aron.** *I will hunt the yerik soon.*
- ìyev:** [i.jɛ.v] *PF* future subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.SUBJ.): **Oel k«ìyev»ame ngati.** *I will see you.*
- ol:** [o.l] *PF* perfective aspect verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.): **Oe t«ol»ìran.** *I walked (finished action).*
- us:** [u.s] *LN* active participle verbal infix in position 1 (A.PART.): **Oe t«us»aron-a túte lu.** *I am a hunting person.*
- uy:** [u.j] *PF* honorific (honourific) or ceremonial verbal infix in position 2 (HON.): **Na'viyã, l«uy»u hapxi.** *You are part of The People.*

## Noun Case Inflections

- ä:** [æ] *PF* genitive suffix for nouns ending in a everything but **a, ä, e, i** and **ì** (variant of **yä**) (GEN.): **Oel yom ikranä yerikit.** *I eat the ikran's yerik.*
- it:** [itʰ] *PF* patientive suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **t, ti**) (PAT.): **Oel taron yerikit.** *I hunt the yerik.*
- il:** [il] *PF* agentive case suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **l**) (ERG.): **Ikranil taron yerikit.** *The ikran hunts the yerik.*
- iri:** [iri] *PF* topical suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **ri**) (TOP.): **Fiskxawngiri tsap'alute sengi oe.** *I apologise for this moron.*
- l:** [l] *LN* agentive case for nouns ending in a vowel (ERG.): **Oel taron yerikit.** *I hunt the yerik.*
- r:** [r] *LN* dative suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **-ru**) (DAT.): **eltur titxen si** *intriguing*
- ri:** [ri] *PF* topical for nouns ending in a vowel (TOP.): **Ayngari zene hivum** *You must leave.*
- ru:** [ru] *LN* dative suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **-ur**) (DAT.): **Oel syuвет ngaru tìng.** *I give food to you.*
- t:** [tʰ] *LN* patientive suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **it, ti**) (PAT.): **Oel ngat kame.** *I see you.*
- ti:** [ti] *LN* patientive for pronouns and nouns (PAT.): **Ngati taron torukil.** *The toruk hunts you.*
- ur:** [ur] *PF* dative suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **-ru**) (DAT.): **Ayeylanur oeyä.** *To my friends.*
- y:** [j] *PF* genitive for pronouns ending in a **o** or **e** (casual speech) (GEN.): **Ngey toruk siltsan lu.** *Your toruk is good.*
- ya:** [ja] *PF,M* vocative suffix for collective nouns: **Mawey, Na'viya.** *Calm, you Na'vi.*
- yã:** [jæ] *LN* genitive suffix for nouns ending in a **a, ä, e, i** and **ì** (variant of **ä**) (GEN.): **Oel yeiom Neytiriyã yerikit.** *I happily eat Neytiri's yerik.* (Causes vowel fronting of **a** in pronouns: may look like **-eyä**)

## Other Inflections

This is a list of Na'vi morphemes that can attach to the word that changes some aspect of the meaning. Not all Na'vi inflections are productive. (**pro.**) indicates complete productivity, where they can be applied to any of the subset of words that Dr. Frommer has indicated they can modify, and would be canonical, even if unattested. They cannot be used on parts of speech that aren't specified. All of the verbal infixes and case markers above are entirely productive.

- a–: [a] *PF* (**pro.**) adjectival attribution and subordination marker: **Oel txantsana ikranit aean tswayon.** *I fly the excellent blue ikran.*
- am–: [am] *PF* (**pro.**) *previous* (for time words only) for nouns (PREVIOUS): **Poe nìsilpey zimva’u trram.** *I wish she had come yesterday.*
- an–: [an] *LN* masculine suffix for certain nouns: **Poan täftxuyu lu.** *He is a weaver.*
- ay–: [aj] *PF* (**pro.**) *next* (for time words only) for nouns (NEXT): **Poe nìsilpey zìyeva’u trray.** *I hope she’ll come tomorrow.*
- ay+: [aj] *PF* (**pro.**) plural for nouns (PL.): **Ay+horen flä.** *The rules succeed.*
- e–: [ɛ] *PF* feminine suffix for certain nouns: **Poe taronyu lu.** *She is a hunter.*
- fay+: [faj] *PF* (**pro.**) *these* for nouns (THESE): **Fayawkx tsawl lu.** *These cliffs are tall.*
- fi–: [fi] *PF* (**pro.**) *this* for nouns (THIS): **Oel kame finantangit.** *I see this viper-wolf.*
- fkeyk–: [fkɛjkʰ] *PF* (**pro.**) suffix for nouns meaning *state, condition*: **Kilvanfkeyk lu fyape fitrr?** *What’s the condition of the river today?*
- fne–: [fnɛ] *PF* (**pro.**) *kind, type* for nouns (KIND): **Fneutralpe tsa’u lu?** *What kind of tree is that?*
- fra–: [fra] *PF* (**pro.**) *every* deriving affix **Oel kamame frapot.** *I saw everyone.*
- fray+–: [fraj] *PF* (**pro.**) *all of these* plural for nouns (ALL OF THESE): **Frayhelutral lor lu.** *All of these houses are beautiful.*
- kaw–: [kaw] *PF* *not one* deriving affix **Oe kawkrr ke kamä.** *I never went.*
- kel–: [kɛl] *PF* (**unpro.**) creates a new noun that indicates a lack of the original noun: **Tompakeltalun zene tute Käliforniayä payit sivar nìnän.** *Because of the drought, Californians have to use less water.*
- lo–: [lo] *PF* multiplicative number suffix for ‘aw, mune, pxe: **’Awlo oe ramol.** *Once I sang.*
- me+–: [mɛ] *LN* (**pro.**) dual for nouns (DU.): **Oel new me+orati.** *I want two lakes.*
- munsna–: [mun.sna] *PF* (**pro.**) *pair* for nouns (PAIR): **munsnahawnven** a pair of shoes
- nay–: [naj] *PF* (**unpro.**) creates a new noun that is related to the original by being a step down in some relevant heirarchy - size, rank, accomplishment, etc.: . .
- o–: [o] *PF* (**pro.**) indefinite suffix, durative suffix: **Oel kalmame tuteot ayzìsìto.** *I saw someone for years.*
- pay+–: [paj] *PF* (**pro.**) plural inter. marker: **Paystalit ngal tsrame’i?** *What knives did you throw?*
- pe+–: [pɛ] *LN* (**pro.**) affix inter. marker: **pe+hrr nga lrrtok sayi.** *What time (when) will you smile?*
- pxe+–: [pʰɛ] *PF* (**pro.**) trial for nouns and pronouns (TRI.): **Pxoeng Pxe+veng lu.** *We are three children.* (Note that e + e cannot be together, and so ellision occurs, and that **oe** is a pronoun which often undergoes ellision)
- sna–: [sna] *PF* prefix group marker for nouns; **pro.** when referring to living things, **unpro.** otherwise. : **snanantang** a pack of viperwolves Note: *sna-* indicates naturally occurring groups or sets. Use *sästarsim* to indicate a collection intentionally put together by a person.
- tsa–: [tsa] *PF* (**pro.**) *that* for nouns (THAT): **Oel tse’a tsanantangit.** *I see that nantang.*
- tsay+–: [tsaj] *PF* (**pro.**) *those* for nouns (THOSE): **Tsayora txukx lu.** *Those lakes are deep.*
- tsyìp–: [tsjipʰ] *PF* (**pro.**) diminutive suffix for nouns, pronouns: **Za’u fitseng, ma ’itetsyìp.** *Come here, little daughter.*
- ve–: [vɛ] *PF* (**pro.**) ordinal suffix for numbers: **Koren a’awve tìruseyä ’awsiteng.** *The first rule of living together.*
- vi–: [vi] *PF* partitive relationship marker: **Oe nume mì numtsengvi.** *I learn in the classroom.*

## Other Inflectional Morphology

These derivational morphemes are different than the inflectional morphemes (in technical speak) above. In other words, the markers here don’t just change the meaning - they change

the part of speech. Some of these, only Dr. Frommer can use in order to make a canonical word, like **tì-**. Others are productive for certain subsets, like **-yu**, which can go on any verb.

**ketsuk-**: [kɛ.t̃suk̃] *PF* (**pro.**) not able to (do the verb prefixed) deriving affix **Swaw lamu ketsuktswa'** *The moment was unforgettable*

**le-**: [lɛ] *PF* adjective deriving affix **Poan lehrhap lu**. *He is dangerous.*

**-nga'**: [ŋaʔ̃] *PF* adjective deriving affix '**Akra apaynga' lu**. *It is moist soil.*

**nì-**: [ni] *LN* adverbial deriving affix **Oe nìNa'vi plltxe**. *I speak na'vi-ly. (Like a Na'vi.)* (**Pro.** for adjectives only, unproductive for other forms - otherwise modify **nìfya'o** with appropriate adjective or relative clause)

**sä-**: [sæ] *PF* instrumental noun deriving affix **Sänumeri oe nume**. *I learn the teaching.*

**si**: [s·i] *LN* postpositional verb deriving affix **Oe kelku si Kelutralmì**. *I live in Hometree. (lit. I home make in Hometree.)*

**tì-**: [ti] *LN* noun deriving affix **Tingay siltan lu**. *The truth is good.*

**tì- -us-**: [ti us] *PF* (**pro.**) gerund (verbal noun) deriving affix **Tikusar eltur tìtxen si**. *Teaching is interesting.*

**tsuk-**: [t̃suk̃] *PF* (**pro.**) able to (do the verb prefixed); widely productive, can be attached to virtually any transitive verb, although also useful on intransitive verbs; deriving affix **Fiiolang lu tsukyom**. *This animal is edible / can be eaten.*

**-tswō**: [t̃swo] *PF* (**pro.**) suffix that changes a verb to a noun indicating the ability to perform the action of the verb: **Pori wemtswo fratsamsiyur rolo'a nìtxan**. *His ability to fight greatly impressed all the warriors.*

**-tu**: [tu] *PF* person noun from non-verbal stem deriving affix **Oe reltseotu lu**. *I am an artist.*

**-yu**: [ju] *LN* (**pro.**) agent noun deriving affix **Oe kea ska'ayu ke lu**. *I am no destroyer.*



# I The Changelog

Following is a brief record of the most recent revisions...

- **15.8** - Added all new vocabulary from Naviteri.org, April 4, 2024 and added the word **renu ngampamä**. Also small corrections of some words.
- **15.7** - Added all new vocabulary from Naviteri.org, March 3, 2024 and updated the word **nga'prnen**.
- **15.6.1** - Adding **nga'prnen**
- **15.6** - Added all new vocabulary from Naviteri.org, January 6, 2024 and **pxoeng** as well as some proper names.
- **15.5.4** - Added **olo'tu**, **li'fyaolo'tu** and a small fix for **hapxitu**
- **15.5.3** - Added all new vocabulary from Naviteri.org, September 30, 2023
- **15.5.2** - Added **-ay** and **-am** suffix as they are productive with time words. Thanks to Tan Jala!
- **15.5.1** - Fixed a few wrong letters. Thanks Blue Elf
- **15.5** - Added all new vocabulary from naviteri.org, February 28, 2022 to May 5, 2023
- **15.4.3** - Add Txopunil
- **15.4.2** - Fix IPA for talioang
- **15.4.1** - Updated kenong
- **15.4** - Added all new vocabulary from naviteri.org, December 31, 2021
- **15.3** - Updated part of speech for all verbs that did not previously have transitivity defined
- **15.2** - Fixed part of speech for kekem
- **15.1** - Fixed the IPA of several entries
- **15.0** - Added all new vocabulary from naviteri.org after April 2020, fixed IPA and/or part of speech for various words
- **14.4** - Added new words from naviteri.org from October 27, 2019 to April 21, 2020
- **4.3** - Added new words from naviteri.org, July 31, 2019 and September 30, 2019
- **14.2** - Added new words from naviteri.org, August 31, 2019
- **14.1** - Removed Non-Frommerian Illegal words section
- **14.0** - Added 40 new words from naviteri.org, June 6, 2019 and several minor fixes (update by Tirea Aean)
- **13.9** - Many small fixes; Added all new vocabulary from language-updates forum, naviteri.org August 31, 2018 and October 30, 2018

- **13.8** - Added vocabulary from naviteri.org, July 31, 2018, lesar si from 2012, fixed tons of IPA (thanks Wllim!)
- **13.71** - Added **uoli'uvi** from forever ago (thanks Tirea!)
- **13.7** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, March 31, 2018 and April 30, 2018
- **13.63** - Added **kxi** from naviteri.org, February 28, 2018
- **13.62** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, December 31, 2017
- **13.61** - Added Kate Winslet's character **Ronal** to the proper nouns section
- **13.6** - Added new vocabulary from the October naviteri.org posts, new character names, linguistic terms
- **13.51** - Added **Swota Wayä** to proper nouns, from Disney
- **13.5** - Added new vocabulary used in Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar
- **13.421** - Corrected inconsistencies in the source field.
- **13.42** - Minor typo corrections and fixed IPA for **LosÄntsyelesi**. Also added **ting ontu** and **ting ftxi** since they didn't make it into the dictionary the first time, for some bizarre reason.
- **13.41** - Added **mo'ara** from Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar
- **13.4** - Added new Avatar lead character name and clan, **Tomowari** and **Metkayina**
- **13.332** - Disambiguated the definition of **takuk**. Also changed **fmetok** to vtr. Getting more precise all the time!
- **13.331** - Disambiguated the definition of **pongu**.
- **13.33** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, February 28, 2017.
- **13.32** - Moved Na'vi clan names to Proper Nouns block.
- **13.31** - Fixed silly typos for **pllhr** and **säpllhr**. Thanks elf!
- **13.301** - Typo/format corrections for several words. No visible changes to the .pdf
- **13.3** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, December 31, 2016 and January 2, 2017.
- **13.294** - Corrected stress for **niolo'**
- **13.293** - Corrected infix IPA for **ue'**
- **13.292** - **zong** changed to vtr. Thanks, Plumps!
- **13.291** - Various minor corrections suggested by Plumps and eejmensenikbenhet.
- **13.29** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, June 30, 2016. Some important new words in this one.
- **13.284** - Corrected accent for **lefpomtxok** and **kelfpomtokx** Plumps. Wou!
- **13.283** - Corrected IPA for **säplltxe** and **säplltxevi**. Plumps again. ;)
- **13.282** - Added derivatives of **nguway**